# THE INDEPENDENT POLICING OVERSIGHT AUTHORITY (GENERAL OPERATIONS) REGULATIONS, 2022

#### ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

#### Regulation

#### PART I—PRELIMINARY

- **1.** Citation.
- **2.** Interpretation.
- **3.** Officer deemed to be always on duty.
- **4.** Co-operation with the Authority.
- **5.** Designated officer.

#### PART II— COMPLAINTS

- **6.** Lodging a complaint.
- **7.** Register of complaints.
- **8.** Acknowledgement etc of a complaint.
- **9.** Anonymous complaint.
- **10.** Referral of complaint to the Authority.
- 11. Communication upon receipt of a complaint, referral etc.
- **12.** Form and content of a complaint.
- **13.** Management of complaints.
- **14.** Action upon admission.
- **15.** Appeals to the Board on closure, referral and dismissal of complaint.
- **16.** Review by the Board.
- **17.** Withdrawal and lapse of complaint.

#### PART III -INVESTIGATIONS GENERALLY

- **18.** Investigations generally.
- 19. Action upon receipt of complaint for investigation etc
- **20.** Rapid response action.
- **21.** Arrest etc.
- 22. Disarm.
- **23.** Recommendation to the Inspector- General, Commission etc
- **24.** Crime scene management.

- **25.** Conduct of preliminary investigations.
- **26.** Frivolous and vexatious complaints.
- **27.** Continuation of investigation while proceedings are in court.
- **28.** Conduct of Full investigations.
- **29.** Forms applicable in full investigations.

### PART IV— TAKE OVER AND REFERRAL OF COMPLAINTS TO THE INTERNAL AFFAIRS UNIT

- **30.** Takeover of investigations from the Internal Affairs Unit.
- **31.** Referral of complaints by the Authority to the Unit.
- **32.** Process of referral to the Unit.

## PART V—NOTIFICATION OF DEATH, SERIOUS INJURY, GRAVE CONSEQUENCES AND USE OF FORCE

- **33.** Notification under paragraph (9)(d) of the Fifth Schedule.
- **34.** Notification under paragraph (13) of the Fifth Schedule.
- **35.** Notification of death etc under the Sixth Schedule.
- **36.** Notification under the Prevention of Torture Act.
- **37.** Procedure on receipt of notification and report by Coroner etc.

## PART VI— PRESERVATION OF CRIME SCENE AND INVESTIGATIONS OF DEATH, SERIOUS INJURY, GRAVE CONSEQUENCES AND USE OF FORCE

- **38.** Preservation of scene by a member of the Service.
- **39.** Management of crime scene by the designated officer.
- **40.** Investigation of deaths in police custody, death as a result of police action or inaction etc
- **41.** Recommendation to the Director of Public Prosecutions.
- **42.** Investigations that do not meet evidentiary threshold for prosecution.
- **43.** Closure of file by the Authority.
- **44.** Disposal of evidence upon closure.
- **45.** Investigation of torture.
- **46.** Investigation of general criminal offences.
- **47.** Investigations of misconduct.
- **48.** Investigations of discharge of firearms where there is no injury.
- **49.** Investigation of corruption matters.

#### PART VII— SEXUAL OFFENCES

**50.** Lodging of complaints.

- **51.** Scope of offences under this Part.
- **52.** Application of this Part.
- **53.** Action by officer receiving complaint.
- **54.** Crime scene management in relation to sexual offences.
- **55.** Support and intermediary.
- **56.** Medical examination of victim of sexual offence.
- **57.** Interviewing a victim of sexual offence.
- **58.** Privacy, confidentiality and conducive environment.
- **59.** Action after investigations.
- **60.** Update to the victim on investigations.
- **61.** Psychosocial support.
- **62.** Samples from a suspect.
- **63.** Samples from the accused person after charging.

#### PART VIII—DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

- **64.** Definition of violence.
- **65.** Domestic relationships mean.
- **66.** Receipt of complaints.
- **67.** Investigations.
- **68.** Applications pursuant to Protection against Domestic Violence Act.

#### PART IX—IDENTIFICATION PARADE

**69.** Identification parades.

#### PART X—SUMMONS

- **70.** Procedure for summoning.
- **71.** Service of summons.
- **72.** Registered courier services.
- **73.** Electronic Mail Services (E-mail).
- **74.** Mobile-enabled messaging applications.
- **75.** Service of summons outside Kenya.
- **76.** Affidavit of service.

#### PART XI—INQUIRY

- 77. Inquiry.
- **78.** Structure of the inquiry.

- **79.** Terms of reference for the inquiry.
- **80.** Power to summon and examine witnesses.
- **81.** Representation by advocate.
- **82.** Inquiries to be judicial proceedings for certain purposes.
- **83.** Recommendations.
- **84.** Invitation to appear before the Board.
- **85.** Procedure for hearing before the Board.
- **86.** Response.
- **87.** Setting out of allegations etc.
- 88. Quorum.
- **89.** Rules of natural justice.
- 90. Report.
- **91.** Decision of the Board.
- **92.** Alternative dispute resolution.

#### PART XII— MEDIATION AND RECONCILIATION

- **93.** Procedure.
- **94.** Procedures at reconciliation meeting.
- **95.** Mediation and reconciliation agreement.

## PART XIII— MONITOR, REVIEW OR AUDIT INVESTIGATIONS AND ACTION BY THE INTERNAL AFFAIRS UNIT

- **96.** Monitoring, reviewing and auditing of the Unit
- **97.** Scope of Monitoring, reviewing and auditing of the Unit.
- **98.** Review of decision of the Internal Affairs Unit. **99.** Audit of the Internal Affairs Unit
- **100.** Outcome after monitoring, review or audit. **101.**

Records of the Internal Affairs Unit **102.** Manner of recording and storage of records.

- **103.** Accessibility of reports.
- **104.** Response from the Unit must be in writing.
- **105.** Report by the Internal Affairs Unit.

## PART XIV—MONITORING AND INVESTIGATIONS OF POLICE OPERATIONS AFFECTING MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC

- **106.** Purpose of carrying out monitoring etc.
- **107.** Manner of monitoring.
- **108.** Monitor police operations affecting members of the public.
- **109.** Monitoring of police recruitment.

- **110.** Effecting arrest.
- 111. Obligation of a designated officer during monitoring.
- 112. Obligation of members of the Service during monitoring.
- **113.** Operation order.
- 114. Monitoring tools and equipment 115. Reports of monitoring.
- **116.** Publication and release of report.
- **117.** Follow-up.

## PART XV—INSPECTION OF POLICE PREMISES AND DETENTION FACILITIES

- 118. Inspection of police premises and detention facilities etc.
- **119.** Purpose of carrying out inspections etc.
- **120.** Scope of inspection.
- **121.** Manner of inspections.
- **122.** Elements to be inspected.
- **123.** Managing inspections.
- **124.** Principles to guide inspections.
- **125.** Conduct interviews etc.
- **126.** Factors for consideration when interviewing detainees.
- **127.** Inspections upon request.
- **128.** General or routine inspection.
- **129.** Thematic or targeted inspection.
- **130.** Special inspection.
- **131.** Follow-up inspection.
- 132. Obligation of designated officer during inspections.
- 133. Obligation of members of the Service during inspection.
- **134.** Board approval and consideration.
- 135. Action to be taken by other State organs on inspection report.
- 136. Inspection tools and checklist.
- **137.** Publishing and publicizing of inspection reports.
- **138.** Action on inspection reports by the Inspector-General.

#### PART XVI- MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- **139.** Research and surveys.
- **140.** Modalities of carrying out research.
- **141.** Administration of oaths etc.
- **142.** Psychosocial support.
- **143.** Witness, victim protection.
- 144. Access and control of confidential information and records from the Authority.

- **145.** Access to information and documentation from the Service.
- **146.** Information and data management system.
- **147.** Record and information management.
- **148.** Performance report.
- **149.** Annual report.
- **150.** Exceptional circumstances report.
- **151.** General penalty.

#### **SCHEDULE - FORMS**

- 1. IPOA FORM 1— ORDER FOR DNA SAMPLING AND CONSENT
- 2. IPOAFORM 2— COMPLAINT FORM
- 3. IPOA FOR 3— REFERRAL OF COMPLAINT TO THE AUTHORITY R10(2)
- 4. IPOA FORM 4— COMMUNICATION ON DECISION TO ADMIT/REFER/DISMISS
- 5. IPOA FORM 5— MEDICAL FORM R29(1)
- 6. IPOA FORM 6— POSTMORTEM FORM R29(2)
- 7. IPOA FORM 7— EXHIBIT RECEIPT FORM
- 8. IPOA FORM 8— EXHIBIT SEIZURE FORM
- 9. IPOA FORM 9— EXHIBIT STORAGE FORM
- 10. IPOA FORM 10— EXHIBIT MEMO FORM
- 11. IPOA FORM 11— EXHIBIT REPORT FORM
- 12. IPOA FORM 12— CRIME SCENE ACCESS AND EVIDENCE LOG FORM
- 13. IPOA FORM 13—CHARGE SHEET FORM
- 14. IPOA FORM 14— RECEIPT OF EXHIBIT FOR FORENSICS FORM
- 15. IPOA FORM 15— TAKEOVER FROM IAU FORM
- 16. IPOA FORM 16— CONSENT AND CONCURRENCE FORM
- 17. IPOA FORM 17— CONSENT BY COMPLAINANT FORM
- 18. IPOA FORM 18— NOTFICATION OF DEATH IN CUSTODY
- 19. IPOA FORM 19— NOTIFICATION OF USE OF FIREARFM
- 20. IPOA FORM 20— NOTIFICATION BY CORONER ON DEATH FORM
- 21. IPOA FORM 21— PRESERVATION OF SCENE BY MEBER OF THE SERVICE FORM
- 22. IPOA FORM 22— IDENTIFICATION PARADE FORM
- 23. IPOA FORM 23— SUMMONS TO PRODUCE DOCUMENT/INFORMATION FORM
- 24. IPOA FORM 24—SUMMONS TO APPEAR FORM
- 25. IPOA FORM 25—SUBSTITUTED SERVICE ADVERT FORM
- 26. IPOA FORM 26—AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE FORM
- 27. IPOA FORM 27— IAU MONITORING FORM
- 28. IPOA FORM 28A—DEMONSTRATION MONITORING FORM

- 29. IPOA FORM 28B— DISASTER MONITORING FORM
- 30. IPOA FORM 28C—ELECTIONS MONITORING FORM
- 31. IPOA FORM 28D— POLICE RECRUITMENT MONITORING FORM
- 32. IPOA FORM 28E— STOP AND SEARCH MONITORING FORM
- 33. IPOA FORM 28F— SOCIAL MEDIA MONITORING FORM
- 34. IPOA FORM 28G— TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT MONITORING FORM
- 35. IPOA FORM 28A— BEATS AND PATROLS MONITORING FORM
- 36. IPOA FORM 29— CORRESPONDENCE BOOK
- 37. IPOA FORM 30A— KENYA POLICE SERVICE INSPECTION FORM
- 38. IPOA FORM 30B—DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL
  - **INVESTIGATIONS FORM**
- 39. IPOA FORM 30C— ADMINISTRATION POLICE INSPECTION FORM
- 40. IPOA FORM 30D— SPECIALISED UNITS INSPECTION FORM
- 41. IPOA FORM 30E— TRAINING INSTITUTIONS INSPETION FORM
- 42. IPOA FORM 30F— INTEGRATION OF APS AND KPS WITH COMMUNITIES FORM
- 43. IPOA FORM 30G— COUNTY/SUB COUNTY/HQ INSPECTION FORM
- 44. IPOA FORM 30H— QUARTER MASTER STORES INSPECTION FORM R
- 45. IPOA FORM 30I— COMMUNITY POLICING INSPECTION FORM
- 46. IPOA FORM 30J— SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS /WOMEN INSPECTION FORM
- 47. IPOA FORM 30K— SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS/ CHILDREN INSPECTION FORM
- 48. IPOA FORM 30L— ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS INSPECTION FORM
- 49. IPOA FORM 30M— POLICE RECORDS THEMATIC INSPECTION FORM
- 50. IPOA FORM 30N— ICT MAINSTREAMING INSPECTION FORM
- 51. IPOA FORM 300—POLICE INFRASTRUCTURE INSPECTION FORM
- 52. IPOA FORM 31— OATH OF SECRECY

# THE INDEPENDENT POLICING OVERSIGHT AUTHORITY (GENERAL OPERATIONS) REGULATIONS, 2022

#### PART I—PRELIMINARY

Citation. 1. These Regulations may be cited as the Independent Policing Oversight Authority (General Operations) Regulations, 2022.

Interpretation. 2. In these Regulations—

"Act" means the Independent Policing Oversight Authority Act, 2011;

"Authority" means the Independent Policing Oversight Authority established under section of the Act;

"Board" means the Independent Policing Oversight Board established under section 8 of the Act;

"complaint" has the meaning assigned to it under section 2 of the Act and includes complaints related to disciplinary or criminal offences committed by any member of the Service;

"designated officer" has the meaning assigned to it under regulation

No. 11A of 2011.

e taking of a sample of saliva or a sample by buccal swab;

- (b) the taking of a sample of blood;
- (c) the taking of a sample of hair from the head or underarm; or
- (d) the taking of a sample from a fingernail, toenail or from under the nail,

No. 11A of 2011.

No. 11A of 2011.

for the purpose of performing a test or analysis upon the sample in order to confirm or disprove a supposition concerning the identity of the person who committed a particular crime;

"member of the Service" has the meaning assigned to it under section 2 of the National Police Service Act, 2011 and they include— (a) civilian members of staff of the Service; and

(b) a member who has previously served in the Service for conduct while in the Service;

"misconduct" has the meaning assigned to it under the Act;

"police officer" has the meaning assigned to it under section 2 of the National Police Service Act, 2011;

"police premises" has the meaning assigned to it under section 2 of the National Police Service Act, 2011 and includes training institutions, detention facilities, and lock up facilities;

Service" means the National Police Service established under Article 243 of the Constitution;

4;

"serious injury" means any harm which-

"DNA sampling procedure" means a

means a procedure

carried out by a medical

practitioner, consisting

of—

(a) amounts to a maim;

- (b) amounts to dangerous harm;
- (c) permanently injures body or health;
- (d) is likely to permanently injure body or health;
- (e) is as a result of an act which amounts to sexual offence; or
- (f) extends to permanent disfigurement or to any permanent or serious injury to any external or internal organ, membrane or sense;

"serious offence" means an offence punishable by imprisonment for a term of twelve months or more;

(a) t h

9

"sexual offences" means offences set out in the Sexual Offences Act, No. 3 of 2006. 2006; and

"torture" has the meaning assigned to it under section 4 of the No. 12 of 2017. Prevention of Torture Act, 2017.

Officer deemed to **3.** A police officer shall, for the purposes of the Act and these be always on duty. Regulations, be considered to be always on duty.

Co-operation with the Authority.

No. 11A of 2011.

- **4.** (1) Pursuant to sections 4(3), 6(f) and 7(2) of the Act, section 10 (m) of the National Police Service Act, the Service and every Government officer or institution shall cooperate and accord the Authority such assistance and protection as may be necessary for furtherance of objects and purpose of the Constitution, the Act, National Police Service Act, these Regulations and any other written law.
- (2) The Aut horit y shall, co-operate wit h ot her State ent it ies, institutions or international bodies or persons—
  - (a) on issues of policing oversight; and
  - (b) for the effective performance of its functions and exercise of its powers, as contemplated by section 6(f) of the Act.
- (3) In undertaking the co-operation envisaged under sub-regulation (1), the Authority may, subject to section 4 of the Act, enter into agreements, which may include—
  - (a) memoranda of agreement or understanding; and (b) *ad hoc* co-operation agreement.
- (4) Despite the provision of this regulation, the independence of the Authority stipulated in section 4 of the Act, shall not be undermined in any manner.
- (5) Pursuant to section 32(2) of the Act, no money shall be accepted by the Authority from the National Police Service while undertaking any co-operation envisaged under this regulation.

Designated officer.

22 of the Act, the Board may from time to time appoint a member of staff as a designated officer for purposes of execution of any function of the Authority under the Act, these Regulations or any other written law.

(2) The Board shall issue certificate of appointment to the designated officer appointed under sub-regulation (1).

Cap. 75 Cap. 80. Cap. 63. Cap.114

(3) A designated officer shall, when exercising any power or executing any function assigned under the Act, these Regulations or any other written law, produce a certificate of appointment for identification unless the nature of the operation does not make it necessary or desirable to do so.

Cap. 80. s.25A

- (4) For the purposes of undertaking investigation, a designated officer shall have all the powers, privileges and immunities of a police officer under the provisions of the Criminal Procedure Code, Evidence Act, Penal Code and the Firearms Act.
- (5) For purposes of obtaining confessions and recording statement, a designated officer shall have all powers, privileges and immunity of inspector of police under section 25A of the Evidence Act.

Cap. 114 s 29.

5. (1)

Pursuant to sections 18 and

- (6) A designated officer may, in accordance with IPOA Form 1 set out in the Schedule, require a member of the Service suspected of having committed a serious offence to undergo a DNA sampling procedure if there is reasonable ground to believe that the procedure might produce evidence likely to confirm or disprove that the suspect committed the alleged offence.
- (7) For furtherance of the objects and purposes of the Act, these Regulations and any other written law, a designated officer shall, have all powers necessary to remove, or transport, or cause to be removed or transported any firearm or ammunition from one place to another in Kenya.

#### **PART II— COMPLAINTS**

Lodging a **6.**(1) pursuant to sections 6 and 24 of the Act, a person may lodge a

complaint.

complaint to the Authority against the Service or a member of the Service— (a) orally;

- (b) in writing;
- (c) electronically;
- (d) by sign language;
- (e) by braille; or
- (f) through any other communication formats and technology accessible to members of the public.
- (2)Complaint lodged under sub-regulation (1) shall be received and reduced by a designated officer into writing by transferring the details of the complaint into IPOA Form 2 set out in the Schedule.
- (3)Upon receipt and registration of a complaint, the Authority shall open a complaint file for each complaint.
- (4) The designated officer shall open and maintain a file comprising of all information relating to a complaint including—
  - (a) the complaint form;
  - (b) preliminary inquiry report where applicable;
  - (c) any relevant document which shall contain any information relating to the complaint, which includes, findings, conclusion or recommendations;
  - (d) the victims' statement in respect to the psychological, emotional, physical, economic or social impact of the complaint;
  - (e) proceedings on the conduct of hearing, if any;
  - (f) the decision made by a designated officer in charge of complaints; and
  - (g) any other relevant information or documents as the Authority may consider necessary.
- (5) Where additional information is required by the Authority, the designated officer shall carry out a preliminary inquiry pursuant to section 24(4) of the Act and any other relevant complaint management manual or policy.

Register of complaints.

- **7.**(1) The Authority shall keep and maintain a manual or automated complaint register.
- (2) All complaints lodged at the Authority shall be recorded in the manual or automated complaint register.

Acknowledgement etc of a complaint.

- **8.** The Authority shall within twenty-four hours of receipt of a complaint, acknowledge receipt and communicate to the complainant—
  - (a) the complaint reference number for purpose of tracking progress; and
  - (b) the name and official contact details of the designated officer who receives the complaint.

Anonymous complaint.

- **9.** (1). Notwithstanding regulation 6(2) a person may lodge an anonymous complaint to the Authority.
- (2) Where a complaint is lodged anonymously the Authority shall register the complaint but not acknowledged receipt

Referral of complaint to the Authority.

- **10.** (1) Any person may refer a complaint to the Authority.
- (2) Where a complaint is referred to the Authority under subregulation (1), the person referring the complaint to the Authority shall forward all particulars concerning the complaint and any other relevant information to the Authority by filling IPOA Form 3 set out in the Schedule.

Communication upon receipt of a complaint, referral etc.

- **11.** (1) Where the Authority receives a referral from the Service or any other institution, the Authority shall communicate to the Service, institution and complainant of receipt of the referral.
- (2) Upon request by the Authority, the Service, any other institution or complainant, as the case may be, shall furnish the Authority with all necessary information to enable the Authority process the complaint.
- (3) The Authority shall record, investigate and process complaints referred to the Authority in accordance with these Regulations.

Form and content of a complaint.

**12.** The IPOA Form 2 set out in the Schedule shall require the complainant to provide the following information —

- (a) the name, age and sex of the complainant;
- (b) complainant contact details;
- (c) the name, age, sex, description, rank, title and place of work or residence of the member of the Service complained against in so far as they can be ascertained;
- (d) the date, time and place of the occurrence of the act or omission complained of;
- (e) where the victim is a minor, a person of unsound mind or a person with disability, a statement to that effect by the person making the complaint;
- (f) where the complainant lodges a complaint on a representative capacity, the complaint form shall state the capacity in which the complainant complains;
- (g) a c o n c i s e statement of t h e f a c t s constituting t h e complaint;
- (h) nature and extent of injury, if any;
- (i) a statement as to whether the complainant has knowledge of any disciplinary action taken or criminal charges preferred against the member of the Service;
- (j) information as to the identity and contacts of witnesses and victims, if any;
- (k) the relief or redress sought either specifically or generally;
- (l) a declaration by the complainant that the representations on the complaint form are true;
- (m) a statement of existence or otherwise of pending complaint before the Authority, any court or tribunal between the complainant and the member of Service over the same subject matter; and
- (n) any other particulars that the Authority may require.
- (2) Where the complainant is a member of the Service the complaint shall, in addition to the particulars set out in sub-regulation (1), state the employment particulars including, formation, Service number, rank, station region, county and sub-county.

(3), Notwithstanding sub-regulations (1) and (2) a complainant or a member of the Service may lodge an anonymous complaint.

Management of complaints.

- **13.** (1) A designated officer shall conduct thorough screening to determine appropriate cause of action and may—
  - (a) admit;
  - (b) dismiss; or
  - (c) refer the complaint to the Service or any State Organ or institution.
- (2) A designated officer shall carry out preliminary inquiry and consult the Authority's relevant structures before dismissing or referring a complaint to any other State organ or institution.
- (3) A designated officer shall exercise powers and carry out functions assigned under this regulation through structures that the Board may from time to time determine.
- (4) Prior to dismissal of a complaint under sub-regulation (2), the Authority shall accord the complainant an opportunity to be heard in accordance with the requirements of the Fair Administrative Action Act, 2015.
- (5) The Authority shall within seven days communicate to the complainant its decision to admit, refer or dismiss a complaint and the grounds for such decision.
- (6) The communication of decision of the Authority under subregulation (5) shall be in accordance with IPOA Form 3 set out in the Schedule.

Action upon admission.

- **14.** (1) Upon admission of a complaint pursuant to regulation 13, the designated officer may, in compliance with the Act and these Regulations, recommend—
  - (a) preliminary inquir y;
  - (b) investigation of the complaint;
  - (c) psychosocial support of the complainant;
  - (d) inspection to be conducted;
  - (e) monitoring of police operation affecting members of the public in respect of the complaint; or (f) research or any other legal action.
- (2) The designated officer shall, in writing, communicate the recommendation made pursuant to sub-regulation (1) to the complainant within seven days from the date of its decision.

Appeals to the Board on closure, referral and dismissal of complaint.

- **15.** Where a complainant is dissatisfied with the decision by a designated officer to close, refer or dismiss a complaint, the complainant may, within thirty days, lodge an appeal in writing to the Board.
- (2) The Board shall review and assess the merits of the appeal made under this regulation, and may, if it raises justifiable grounds, admit or disallow the appeal.
- (3) The Board may accord a complainant an opportunity to appear and be heard prior to admitting or disallowing the appeal.
- (4) Where an appeal is allowed, the Authority shall—
  - (a) notify the complainant; and
  - (b) admit and deal with the complaint in accordance with these Regulations.
- (5) Where an appeal is disallowed the complaint shall be closed and the complainant notified accordingly.
- (6) The decision of the Board shall, in so far as admission of complaint at the Authority is concerned, be final.
- (7) The decision of the Board shall be communicated to the complainant in writing.

Review by the Board.

- **16.** (1) The Board may on its own motion or upon request—
  - (a) take up any complaint at any stage of investigation and issue appropriate directions;
  - (b) review the recommendations of the designated officer or any officer of the Authority;
  - (c) consider complaints of complex nature and any other complaint under Section 24 of the Act;
  - (d) review recommendations made after investigations, inspections or monitoring; or
  - (e) pursuant to section 24(9) of the Act, review any recommendations made where new evidence emerge and give directions on the manner in which a complaint shall be disposed of.
- (2) This regulation does not take away any power or functions of the Board granted under the Act, these Regulations or any other written law.

Withdrawal and lapse of complaint.

- 17. (1) A complainant may, in writing, withdraw a complaint pending before the Authority at any stage during its consideration.
- (2) Where a complainant unjustifiably fails or neglects to respond to communication from the Authority within three months from the date of the last communication, the Authority may deem the complaint to have lapsed.
- (3) Despite the provisions of sub-regulations (1) and (2), the Authority may, in its discretion, proceed to deal with a complaint in the public interest.
- (4) Where a complaint has lapsed, the complainant may apply to the Board for re-admission of the complaint and give reasons in support of the application for re-admission.

#### PART III -INVESTIGATIONS GENERALLY

No. 2 of 2015. Investigations generally. **18.** The Authority shall commence investigation— (a) on its own motion; (b) upon notification from the Service under the National Police Service Act; (c) upon receipt of a complaint by any person; (d) on any death or serious injury which is as a result of police action or is caused by a member of the Service; (e) on death or serious injury while in police custody, which is as result of police action or omission, or is caused by a member of the Service; (f) upon receipt of a complaint by a member of the Service; (g) on police operations affecting members of the public; (h) on any complaints related to disciplinary or criminal offence committed by a member of the Service; upon receipt of a report made to the Authority pursuant to section 25(3) of the National Coroners Service No. 18 of 2017. Act, 2017; (j) on corruption pursuant to section 5(b) of the Act and Article 244(b) of the Constitution which provides for prevention of corruption and promotion of transparency and accountability; (k) on allegations of torture made in respect to a member No. 12 of 2017. of the Service pursuant to section 13(6) of the Prevention of Torture Act, 2017; on a complaint or allegation of domestic violence or sexual violation by a member of the Service; Service of domestic violence or sexual violation pursuant to the Protection against Domestic Violence Act, 2015 and Sexual Offences Act, 2006 committed by a member of the Service; and (n) on any other matters or function assigned to the Authority under any written law. (m) upon receipt of a complaint or allegation by a member of the No. 3 of 2006 Action admission upon on of a complaint under receipt of these complaint for Regulations the designated officer shall within seven days undertake an investigation etc. IJ assessment of the complaint to determine the appropriate action and may 19. p recommendRegulations, 2022

- (a) rapid response, where applicable;
- (b) preliminary investigation; or (c) full investigation of the complaint.

Rapid response **20.** Where the designated officer deems it appropriate to action initiate rapid response action, the designated officer shall—

- (a) as soon as practically possible—(i) visit the scene of crime or incident;
  - (ii) secure the scene:
    - (iii) seize exhibits;
- (b) collect, package, label, seal properly and transport forensic evidence:
- (c) ensure collection by forensic experts of exhibits for processing by relevant forensic entities;
- (d) record, register, handle, transport and ensure safe custody of exhibits;
- (e) take pictorial, audial, visual or any other mode of recording;
- (f) gather all relevant information and documentation;
- (g) identify and record particulars of all potential witnesses;
- (h) where practicable interview the key witnesses;
- (i) in cases of death, the preservation of the body shall be as set out in Part V;
- (j) attend post-mortem and offer information or documentations requested by the coroner or pathologist;
- (k) record details of the deceased and affected parties including their names, age and gender; or
- (l) carry out any other duty as may be necessary in furtherance of the object of the Authority under the Act or any other written law.
- (2) Upon conclusion of the rapid response action the designated officer shall, within seven days, prepare an investigation report.
- (3) The report referred to under sub-regulation (2) shall provide for

(a) the findings under sub-regulation (1); and

21

- (b) the recommendations on the appropriate action to be taken in respect of the complaint, which may include—
  - (i) closure of the complaint;
  - (ii) referral of the complaint; or
    - (iii) full investigation of the complaint.

Arrest etc. No. 11A of 2011

- **21.** Pursuant to section 7(1) (g) of the Act, section 10(1)(m) and (t) of the National Police Service Act, 2011 the Authority shall as soon as it has established possible culpability of a member of the Service, require in writing, the immediate superior or the Inspector-General—
  - (a) to immediately disarm; and
  - (b) arrest the member of the Service.
- (2) In the course of investigations, where the Authority is of the view that there is need for immediate restrain or arrest of the member to avert continued violation of the Act or any other written law, the Authority shall require in writing the Inspector-General to cause immediate restrain or arrest of the member.

Disarm.

Recommendation to the Inspector-General, Commission etc.

No. 12 of 2011.

serious offences, or serious injuries, and where the

- **22.** (1) Upon commencement of an investigation of death, member of Service concerned is armed, the Authority shall, immediately notify the InspectorGeneral and require the Inspector-General to disarm the member of the Service.
- (2) The notification referred to under sub-regulation (1) shall be in writing.
- (3) A member of the Service summoned to the Authority shall not appear or access the Authority's premises while armed.
- 23. Where a member of the Service has been charged in court and taken plea, the Authority shall recommend, in writing, the interdiction of that member of the Service by the National Police Service Commission or the

Inspector-General, as the case may, in

with the National Police Service Commission Act, 2011 regulation 13 (11), regulation 14 or Chapter 30 Order 40(3) of the Service Standing Order.

accordance

24. Crime scene Crime scene management entail— management.

- (a) establish rendezvous;
- (b) visit at the scene of incident;
- (c) set the scene boundaries;
- (d) maintain access log;
- (e) scene assessment;
- (f) identify for secondary scenes;
- (g) evidence identification;
- (h) scene documentation;
- (i) recovery of evidence;
- (j) preservation and packaging;
- (k) labelling and documentation;
- (l) scene walk through;
- (m) evidence seizure;
- (n) transport of evidence;
- (o) review of scene findings;
- (p) release the scene upon completion;
- (q) request for further investigations; and
- (r) carry out any other activity relevant to crime scene management.

Conduct of investigations.

- **25.** Where a designated officer deems it appropriate to carry preliminary out preliminary investigation, the designated officer shall commence preliminary investigation within seven days.
  - (2) In undertaking preliminary investigation, the designated officer shall, where applicable—
    - (a) consider recommendations of the rapid response action, investigations report, inspection or monitoring report;
    - (b) where appropriate and as soon as practically possible—
      - (i) visit the scene of crime or incident
        - (ii) secure the scene:
          - (iii) seize exhibits;
    - (c) collect forensic evidence;
    - (d) ensure the collection by forensic experts of exhibits for processing by relevant forensic entities;
    - (e) ensure recording, registration, handling, transportation and disposal of exhibits;
    - (f) take pictorial, audial, visual or any other mode of recording; (f) gather all relevant information and documentation;
    - (g) identify and record particulars of all potential witnesses and where practicable, interview the key witnesses;
    - (h) in cases of death, cause the preservation of the body as set out in Part V, attend post-mortem and where appropriate, advise the coroner or any person conducting the post-mortem;
    - (i) record details of the deceased and affected parties including their names, age and gender;
    - (j) contact t he co mp la ina nt or any witness fo r purpo ses o f recording their statement; and
    - (k) where applicable, identify and interview suspect member of the Service.
  - (3) Upon conclusion of preliminary investigations, the designated officer shall, within seven days, prepare an investigation report and may recommend—
    - (a) closure of the complaint where investigations carried out do not raise sufficient grounds to warrant a recommendation for disciplinary action, compensation or prosecution;
    - (b) full investigation of the complaint;
    - (c) referral of the complaint to the Service or any other relevant State organ or institution; or

- (d) reconciliation or mediation by the Board or any other relevant institution.
- (4) Pursuant to section 24 (9) of the Act, the Authority may upon receipt of new evidence re-open any investigation which has been closed, and may amend or withdraw any previous findings and recommendations.
- (5) Pursuant to section 24 (13) of the Act, nothing shall prevent any person or body from lodging a complaint in terms of the Act or these Regulations, or the Authority from conducting investigation, even if the target, victim or witness of the action does not agree to or approve of such an investigation by the Authority.
- (6) The reconciliation or mediation referred to under sub-regulation (3) (d) may only be conducted where the offence or complaint, in the opinion of the Board, is not of a serious nature—
  - (a) upon request, in writing, by the complainant or the suspect; or
  - (b) by the Board on its own motion, but with the agreement and approval of the complainant.
- (7) The Board shall not conduct reconciliation or mediation where the complaint relates to—
  - (a) death or serious injury;
  - (b) grievous harm;
  - (c) robbery with violence;
  - (d) sexual offences; or
  - (e) offences under the Prevention of Torture Act.
- (8) The Authority shall monitor the process and conduct of any mediation or reconciliation exercise referred to any person or institution by the Authority and may recall the instructions to mediate or reconcile the parties.
- (9) The Authority shall seek to establish whether a matter before a court of law or any other institution affecting the same parties and on similar circumstances exist prior to commencing or recommending mediation or reconciliation.
- (10) A person who presents false documentation or makes false statement with intent to deceive or mislead the Authority at the preliminary

investigations, full investigations, mediation or reconciliation process commits an offence and shall be liable, upon conviction, to a fine not exceeding five hundred thousand shillings or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three years or to both.

Frivolous and **26.** Pursuant to section 24(8) of the Act, the Authority shall not <sup>vexatious</sup> investigate frivolous, vexatious or malicious complaint against a member of complaints. the Service.

Continuation of investigation while proceedings are in court.

- 27. (1) Pursuant to section 24 (5) of the Act, where criminal proceedings are instituted against a member of the Service in respect of a matter under investigation by the Authority, the Authority may suspend its investigation until the conclusion of those proceedings, after which it may continue its investigation or in appropriate cases, decide to discontinue.
  - (2) The Authority shall not suspend investigations where—
    - (a) it is in public interest the matter be investigated and processed by the Authority in accordance with the Act or these Regulations; or
    - (b) the ingredients or subject matter of the investigations are not identical to the criminal proceedings.
- (3) The Authority shall, prior to suspension of an investigation under sub-regulation (1) satisfy itself that—
  - (a) the subject matter of the criminal proceedings are identical to the matter under investigation by the Authority;
  - (b) the ingredients of the criminal proceedings are not similar to matter under the Authority investigation;
  - (c) the scope of investigation is sufficiently broad to sustain a conviction of the suspect; or
  - (d) the criminal proceedings have not been instituted in court with the aim of subverting the course of justice.
- (4) Where it is in the interest of justice that the Authority conducts full investigations and processes the complaint in accordance with the Act or these Regulations or any other written law, the Authority shall, in writing, request the Director of Public Prosecutions to stay criminal proceedings to facilitate finalization of investigations by the Authority.
- (5) In making the request envisaged under sub-regulation (4), the Authority s halls tate it s justification for seek in g stayofcrimin alproceedings, and may include complainant or witness statements.
- (6) Where the request for stay of criminal proceedings has been made under sub-regulation (4) the Director of Public Prosecutions shall, within reasonable time, communicate to the Authority the action taken.
- (7) The Authority shall watch brief in all criminal proceedings that relate to its functions under the Act.

- (8) The Authority may, with the leave of court—
  - (a) address the court on any issue arising on a matter investigated by the Authority under the Act or these Regulations; and
  - (b) produce any documentation, information or evidence pertaining to the matter.

Conduct of Full **28.** (1) In conducting full investigation, the designated officer investigations. shall where applicable, —

- (a) consider recommendations of the rapid response action, inspection report, monitoring report, preliminary inquiry report or any other relevant report;
- (b) consider preliminary investigations report, where applicable;
- (c) attend the scene to secure and seize exhibits, where necessary;
- (d) contact the complainant where applicable;
- (e) identify, contact and interview witnesses;
- (f) record statement;
- (g) gather all relevant information and documentation including but not limited to—
  - (i) medical reports;
  - (ii) post mortem reports;
  - (iii) forensic reports;
- (h) identify and interview suspect member of the Service;
- (i) consider desirability of reconstructing the scene of crime or incident peruse police and consider police reports if any;
- (j) take pictorial, audial, visual or any other mode of recording;
- (k) manage the crime scene; and
- (l) take any other necessary and relevant step to conduct investigations.
- (2) Upon conclusion of full investigations, the designated officer shall prepare an investigation file.
- (3) The investigation file referred to under sub-regulation (2) shall, as much as possible and where applicable, contain—
  - (a) case intake form;
    - (b) job tasking;
  - (c) complaint or notification report;
  - (d) emails and correspondence;
    - (e) exhibit reports;
    - (f) forensic reports;
    - (g) investigation log;
    - (h) investigation report; (i) inspection report.
  - (i) legal documents;
  - (k) maps and charts;

- (l) photographs;
- (m) police file;
- (n) documents from police which includes police records, signals, notifications, occurrence book register, extracts, cell register, firearm movement register, and any other relevant police record;
- (o) research reports and related material;
- (p) media stories and articles;
- (q) victim and witness statements; (r)
- (r) suspect officer statements;
- (s) all the steps taken during the full investigation;
- (t) the findings of the full investigation;
- (u) victim protection and impact assessment; and
- (v) particulars of the investigators who conducted the full investigation.
- (4) The investigation file referred to under sub-regulation (2) shall be reviewed by a designated officer for requisite legal input and prepare the final investigation report.
- (5) The designated officer shall submit the report referred to under subregulation (4) to the Board for consideration, approval and any other relevant action.
- (6) Upon conclusion of full investigation under the Act and this regulation, the Authority shall make recommendations on the appropriate action in accordance with section 29 of the Act.

Forms applicable in **29.** (1) A medical officer who examines a victim of an offence full investigations. under the Act, these Regulations or any other written law, shall, in so far as Authority's mandate is concerned, fill IPOA Form 5 set out in the Schedule.

- (2) The pathologist, coroner or any person required to conduct autopsy or post-mortem under the Act, these Regulations or any other written law shall fill IPOA Form 6 set out in the Schedule.
- (3) The designated officer shall—
  - (a) upon receipt or seizing exhibit fill IPOA Form 7 on exhibit receipt and IPOA Form 8 on exhibit seizure set out in the Schedule;

- (b) fill IPOA Form 9 set out in the Schedule on storage of exhibits;
- (c) fill IPOA Form 1 0 set out in the Schedule when forwarding exhibit for forensic analysis;
- (d) fill in exhibit report IPOA Form 11.set out in in the Schedule;
- (e) fill IPOA Form 12 crime scene access and evidence log set out in the Schedule;
- (f) prepare the charge sheet set out in IPOA Form 13.
- (4) A member of the Service or forensic expert shall acknowledge receipt of exhibit for forensic analysis by filling IPOA Form 14 set out in the Schedule.

## PART IV— TAKE OVER OR REFERRAL OF COMPLAINTS TO AND FROM THE INTERNAL AFFAIRS UNIT

Takeover of investigations from the Internal Affairs Unit.

- **30.** (1) Pursuant to section 6 (d) of the Act, the Authority may, where it is of the view that investigations are inordinately delayed or manifestly unreasonably investigated, take over that investigation from the Internal Affairs Unit or the Service, regardless of where the complaint was first reported.
  - (2) Pursuant to sections 6(d) and 7(1)(b) of the Act, the Authority shall
    - (a) upon request by a complainant;
    - (b) upon request by any other person; or (c) on its own motion,

takeover on-going investigation from the Internal Affairs Unit.

- (3) Upon receipt of a request under sub-regulation (2) (a) and (b), the Authority shall require the Internal Affairs Unit to, within seven days, handover ongoing investigation file to the Authority.
- (4) The takeover of complaints referred to under sub-regulation (3) shall be in accordance with IPOA Form 15 set out in the Schedule, and shall specify the—
  - (a) documents or information required by the Authority; and
  - (b) timeline within which the Internal Affairs Unit shall provide any information, documentation or exhibit on the matter.
    - (5) Where upon the expiry of the period set out in the demand to

take over ongoing investigations under this regulation and the Internal Affairs Unit has not taken the requisite action, the Authority shall invoke the provisions of section 31of the Act.

- (6) The Authority shall, before and upon takeover of ongoing investigation from the Internal Affairs Unit, notify the concerned parties in writing.
- (7) An investigation taken over by the Authority shall be processed in accordance with the Act and these Regulations.

Referral of complaints by the Authority to the Unit.

complaint to the Internal Affairs Unit for investigation

- (2) The Authority may refer the following category of complaints to the Internal Affairs Unit—
  - (a) minor disciplinary complaints;
  - (b) minor attitude problems;
  - (c) minor discourtesy; or
  - (d) matters where an aggrieved person does not want action taken.
- (3) Pursuant to section 87(4) of the National Police Service Act, the Internal Affairs Unit shall not investigate offences of criminal nature and the Unit shall immediately refer to the Authority any complaint of such nature reported to the Unit.

No. 11A of 2011.

Pursuant to section 24 (10) of the Act and section 87 (4) (e) of the National Police Service Act, 2011 the Authority may refer a

Process of referral **32.** (1) A designated officer shall prior to referral of a complaint <sup>to the Unit.</sup> to the Internal Affairs Unit conduct preliminary inquiry to ascertain whether the complaint falls within the category set out in regulation 31.

#### (2) The Authority shall—

- (a) within seven days notify the complainant in writing of the intention to refer the complaint to Internal Affairs Unit; and
- (b) only refer a matter to Internal Affairs Unit with the consent and concurrence of the complainant.
- (3) The consent and concurrence referred to in sub-regulation (2)(b) shall be in accordance with IPOA Form 16 set out in the Schedule.
  - (4) Where the Authority has obtained the consent and concurrence of the complainant to refer the matter to the Internal Affairs Unit, the Authority shall—
    - (a) within seven days refer the complaint to Internal Affairs Unit in writing; and
    - (b) submit to Internal Affairs Unit any relevant information or documentation to enable the Internal Affairs Unit carry out investigations expeditiously.
- (5) The Internal Affairs Unit shall within thirty days investigate, conclude on the matter and report to Authority.
- (6) Where the Internal Affairs Unit is not able to conclude the investigations within the time set out in sub-regulation (5), the Unit shall communicate to the Authority in writing and the reasons for delay.
- (7) Upon receipt of the report under sub-regulation (5), the Authority shall within seven days communicate in writing to the complainant the findings of the Internal Affairs Unit.
- (8) Where the complainant is satisfied with the action or recommendation of the Unit, the complainant shall consent to the outcome in accordance with IPOA Form 17 set out in the Schedule and the matter shall be marked as closed.
- (9) Where the complainant or Authority is dissatisfied with the findings of Internal Affairs Unit, the Authority shall take over or initiate

fresh investigations of the complaint in accordance with the Act and these Regulations.

## PART V—NOTIFICATION OF DEATH, SERIOUS INJURY, GRAVE CONSEQUENCES AND USE OF FORCE

Notification under paragraph (9)(d) of the Fifth Schedule. 33. (1) Pursuant to sections 25 and 7(1) (a)(x) of the Act and Paragraph (9) (d) of the Fifth Schedule to the National Police Service Act, 2011, a member of the Service, the station commander or the officer in charge or a direct superior of the member of Service shall, within twentyfour hours of receipt of a complaint by a detained person on ill-treatment or torture, notify the Authority.

No. 11A of 2011.

- (2) Upon receipt of the notification under sub-regulation (1), the Authority—
  - (a) shall initiate inspection and investigation in accordance with the Act and these Regulations; and
  - (b) may recommend prosecution, disciplinary action, compensation, policy review or any other action.

Notification under paragraph 13 of the Fifth Schedule. No. 11A of 2011.

- 34. (1) Pursuant to sections 25 and 7(1) (a) (x) of the Act and Paragraph (13) of the Fifth Schedule to the National Police Service Act, 2011, a member of the Service, the station commander or the officer in charge or a direct superior of the member of Service shall whenever a detained person dies in custody, notify the Authority of such death in accordance with IPOA Form 18 set out in the Schedule.
- (2) The Authority shall initiate investigations on the death reported under sub-regulation (1) in accordance with the Act and these Regulations and may recommend prosecution, disciplinary action, compensation or any other action.

Notification of death etc under the Sixth Schedule.
No. 11A of 2011

paragraphs 5 and 7 of Part A and paragraphs 5 and 7 of Part B, paragraphs 1 and 2(3) (b) and (c) of Part C of the Sixth Schedule to the National Police Service Act, 2011, where a death, serious injury or grave consequences—

95. (1)
Pursuant to sections 7(1)(a)(x), 25 of the Act,

- (a) occur or is suspected to have occurred as a result of police action, omission, negligence or use of force;
- (b) occur in police custody; or
- (c) caused by a member of the Service,

the station commander or the officer in charge or a direct superior of the member of Service who caused death, serious injury grave or consequence, shall immediately report the case the Authoritymaking a call to the designated officer on such phone numbers or toll-free lines as the Board may from time to time provide; or

(ii) electronically by sending an email to the designated officer on <a href="mailto:info@ipoa.go.ke">info@ipoa.go.ke</a>; deathnotification@ipoa.go.ke,

and confirm the report or notification in writing by filling IPOA Form 19 set out in the Schedule, not later than 24 hours after the occurrence of the incident.

- (2) The station commander, the officer in charge or a direct superior of—
  - (a) the member of Service who caused death, serious injury or grave consequence; or
  - (b) station where a death occurred in police custody,

shall within twenty-four hours of the occurrence of the incident, provide the (A)uthority with—

umonty wim—		
e		
1	(i)	all the necessary evidence specified under
e		section
p		25(2) of the Act;
h	(ii)	certified copy of notification of death by a
O		medical officer;
n	(iii)	certified copy of the occurrence book
i		entry;
c	(iv)	certified copy of the duty roster;
a	(v)	certified copy of the arms movement
1	. ,	register;
1	(vi)	certified copy of police signals;
y b	` '	cell register;
	, ,	crime scene photographs;
У		cybercrime report;
		•
	(x)	ballistic report;
	(xi)	certified copy of operational order, where
		applicable; and
	(xii)	any other relevant document;

and shall within seven days, provide the Authority with—

- (a) duly filled police IPOA Form 5 or any other medical document;
- (b) duly filled IPOA Form 6 postmortem form.

- (3) Upon receipt of the notification under sub-regulation (1), the Authority shall immediately commence investigations in accordance with the Act and Part VI of these Regulations.
- (4) The provisions of this regulation does not preclude any person or a member of the public from lodging a complaint on death, serious injury or grave consequences to the Authority.
- (5) Any person or a member of the public may lodge a complaint on death, serious injury or grave consequences to the Authority where that death, serious injury or grave consequence has occurred in police custody or was caused by a member of the Service.
- (6) The notification by any person or a member of the public referred to in sub-regulation (5) shall be made—
  - (a) verbally;
  - (b) telephonically;
  - (c) electronically; anonymously; or
  - (d) in writing, in accordance with IPOA Form 19 set out in the Schedule.
  - (7) The designated officer shall immediately upon receipt of a notification report or complaint under this regulation register it and take immediate requisite action under these Regulations.
  - (8) A complaint or a notification lodged under this regulation may not be rejected or dismissed merely because of the complainant's inability to furnish the Authority with all information required under this regulation.
  - (9) Despite paragraph (5), the Authority shall investigate death that occurs at police custody in the manner provided under Part IV where the Authority becomes aware of such death.
  - (10) Noncompliance with this regulation by a member of the Service, station commander or any other relevant direct superior
    - (a) of the person who caused death, serious injury or grave consequences; or
    - (b) in whose command and control the death occurred,

commits an offence and shall be liable, upon conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred thousand shillings or to imprisonment not exceeding three years, or to both.

Notification under the Prevention of Torture Act.

- **36.** (1) Pursuant to sections 6(a), 25(1) of the Act and section 13(6) of the Prevention of Torture Act, 2017 where an allegation of torture is made against a member of the Service, the station commander or the officer in charge or a direct superior of the member of Service who allegedly tortured a person shall notify and supply the Authority with all necessary evidence and documentation in the manner set out in these Regulations.
- (2) The Authority shall handle notification and complaints of torture in the manner set out in these Regulations.

Procedure on receipt of notification and report by Coroner etc.

- **37.** (1) Pursuant to section 7(1)(a)(i) and (g) of the Act and section 25(3) of the National Coroners Service Act, 2017, the Commissioner General of Prisons or the coroner shall, immediately and not later than twentyfour hours upon establishing that a death—
  - (a) under his or her examination occurred as a result of police action, inaction or negligence; or
  - (b) occurred in police custody or prison custody, notify the Authority.
- (2) Pursuant to section 25(3) of the National Coroners Service Act, 2017, the coroner shall furnish the Authority with a report of death that occur in police custody or prison custody in a manner set out in IPOA Form 20 set out in the Schedule.
- (3) The report referred to in sub-regulation (2), shall be made within seven days of undertaking medical and forensic investigations.
- (4) In addition to the report referred to in sub-regulation (2), the coroner shall furnish the Authority with any other information, exhibit and forensic materials including bullet, semen and any other material retrieved from the body of the deceased that may be relevant to facilitate investigations by the Authority.
- (5) The Authority shall immediately upon receipt of the notification and report by the coroner initiate investigation in accordance with the Act and these Regulations.

## PART VI— PRESERVATION OF CRIME SCENE AND INVESTIGATIONS OF DEATH, SERIOUS INJURY, GRAVE CONSEQUENCES AND USE OF FORCE

Preservation of scene by a member of the Service.

**38.** (1)

Where a designated officer is not immediately available and within twenty-four hours or as soon as –

olice action occurs;

- (b) serious injury or grave consequences occurs;
- (c) abuse or misuse of firearms by a member of the Service;
- (d) abuse or excessive use of force by a member of the Service,

the station commander or the officer in charge or a direct superior of the member of Service shall-

- (i) notify the Authority in accordance with the Act or these Regulations;
- (ii) secure or cordon the scene;
- (iii) preserve all relevant evidence which may assist in the Authority's investigation;
- (iv) identify and record all relevant particulars of the incident;
- (v) collect any forensic evidence at an incident scene and submit to the relevant agencies;
- (vi) take photographs of the scene and the body before its removal and record in writing any relevant information;
- (vii) where applicable obtain statements from next of kin that may assist an investigation;
- (viii) where applicable obtain statements from witnesses that may assist an investigation.
  - (2) A member of the Service, station commander or the officer in charge or a direct superior who preserves a scene shall furnish the Authority with information in IPOA Form 2 1 set out in the Schedule, and shall include—
    - (a) the full names, rank, duty station and personal number of the reporting officer;
    - (b) the date and place of the incident;
    - (c) the names and addresses of the persons present at the scene including non-police officers;
    - (d) where applicable, date and time when the body was moved and reasons for moving the body;
    - (e) names and addresses of persons moving the body;
    - (f) mode of transportation of the body and name of the institution where the body is preserved or place of burial; and
    - (g) any other necessary detail.

(a) d e a h i n p 0 1 i c e c u S O d y a S a e S u 1 O f

p

- (3) Where the body has been moved under sub-regulation (2), the member of the Service, station commander or the officer in charge or a direct superior shall be required to reconstruct the scene of incident.
- (4) Pursuant to section 25(2) and (3) of the Act, a person who fails to comply with this regulation commits an offence.

Management of **39.** (1) Upon receipt of a notification of death, serious injury, crime scene by the grave consequences, use of force or firearm under the Act, these Regulations designated officer. or any other written law, a designated officer shall—

- (a) arrive at the scene of incident as soon as it is practicable possible and within twenty-four hours;
- (b) secure the scene of the crime, if still intact;
- (c) take over the securing of such scene from a member of the Service who may already be present at the scene;
- (d) conduct scene assessment and identify boundaries;
- (e) establish an inner cordon around the perimeter of the scene, as well as an outer cordon around the inner cordon to enable persons to perform their tasks within the inner cordon;
- (f) identify other scenes that might have a direct connection with the primary scene, and also protect such scenes;
- (g) undertake scene documentation and recording;
- (h) protect exhibits from contamination;
- (i) recover forensic evidence;
- (j) make note of each exhibit to protect its integrity and location, if it has to be moved;
- (k) regard a corpse or body as a source of evidence and handle it as such;
- (l) preserve and package exhibit;
- (m) label and document exhibit;
- (n) conduct scene walk through;
- (o) transport evidence and exhibit;
- (p) review scene findings;
- (q) scene log;
- (r) attend post-mortem;
- (s) exercise control over the persons who may gain access to the crime scene and co-ordinate all investigation support resources;
- (t) require potential witnesses to wait at a designated area outside the outer cordon;
- (u) obtain statements from witnesses;
- (v) ensure their safety and encourage witnesses not to discuss the incident amongst themselves;
- (w) protect the routes of access and departure by the person or persons suspected of having committed the crime, if known;
- (x) determine access and departure routes for use by emergency services and other persons authorized to enter the crime scene;

- (y) control any representatives of the media who may be in the vicinity of the crime scene; and
- (z) refrain from releasing information about the crime or the crime scene to any unauthorized person, including representatives of the media.
- (2) In preservation and management of crime scene, the National Police Service shall, in so far as it is practically possible, offer all necessary support and assistance to the Authority.

Investigation of deaths in police custody, death as a result of police action or inaction etc

- **40.** (1) A designated officer shall, as soon as is practicable, and within twenty-four hours—
  - (a) t t e n d t h e S c e n e W h e r e t h e d e a t h o c c

u

r

- red, ensure that the scene is secured in the manner set out under regulation 39;
- (b) oversee the scene and conduct a preliminary investigation;
- (c) record the details of the deceased, including his or her name and surname, age and gender;
- (d) identify and record particulars of all potential witnesses for purposes of interviewing them;
- (e) in the case of a death in police custody, record the particulars of the persons who had been on duty in the facility at the time when the death occurred in accordance with these Regulations;
- (f) require the officer in charge to remove the body or corpse, in consultation with a pathologist, coroner or medical officer if he or she is available;
- (g) collect, or ensure the collection, by forensic experts, of exhibits for processing;
- (h) ensure the proper registration, handling, transportation and disposal of exhibits;
- (i) visit the deceased's next-of-kin to inform them of the death and to;
- (j) obtain statements that may assist in the investigation;
- (k) visit or summon witnesses for purposes of obtaining statements that may assist in the investigation;
- (l) attend the postmortem and advise the person conducting the postmortem of observations made at the scene of death as well as areas that should be concentrated on; and
- (m) carry out any other relevant and legal investigative activity.
- (2) A designated officer shall, upon collection of all evidence, statements and technical or expert reports, where applicable, submit findings of the investigations to the Board.
- (3) The report referred to under sub-regulation (1) may contain recommendations
  - (a) for prosecution of a member of the Service by the Director of Public Prosecutions where it discloses a criminal offence:
  - (b) for performance of duty by a member of the Service,
  - (c) for disciplinary action to be taken against such member;
  - (d) for improvement of Service policies, administrative process or law where the

investigation discloses any shortcomings in the processes or procedures by the Service;

- (e) for rectification thereof;
- (f) that the complainant take any other course of action suitable in the circumstances.
- (4) An investigation into the death of a person in police custody and the investigation of the death of a person who has died as a result of police action or omission or both must be finalized within a reasonable period, which period may not exceed ninety days after being assigned, failing which the designated officer must give reasons for failure to comply with this period in the report contemplated in subregulation (2).
- (5) A designated officer investigating a death in terms of this regulation must inform the complainant, and the next-of-kin, if the complainant is not a member of the deceased's next-of-kin, in writing of the progress made with the investigation at least once per calendar month or as and when necessary.

Recommendation to the Director of Public Prosecutions.

- **41.** (1) Upon conclusion of investigations under the Act, these Regulations and any other written law and the Authority is of the view that the matter meets prosecutable threshold, the Authority shall—
  - (a) recommend prosecution to the Director of Public Prosecutions;
  - (b) require the Director of Public Prosecutions to provide response to recommendations made under paragraph (a);
  - (c) make follow-up on the recommendation to the Director of Public Prosecutions;
  - (d) pursuant to section 7(1)(d) of the Act, obtain regular status on investigations reports from Director of Public Prosecutions;
  - (e) where the matter has been lodged in court, watch brief;
  - (f) where a p p l i c a b l e, f u r n i s h t h e Director o f P u b l i c Prosecutions with additional information during pre-trial, trial and before closure of the prosecution case; and
  - (g) require the Director of Public Prosecutions to consult with and seek concurrence of the Authority, within reasonable time before making decision to enter into a plea-bargaining arrangement, stay, withdraw, discontinue or terminate charges.
- (2) In the interest of justice, recommendations, responses and correspondences made under this regulation shall be in writing and made within reasonable time.
- (3) Where the Director of Public Prosecutions decided to charge a member of the Service following investigations by the Authority, the Director of Public Prosecutions shall, pursuant to Article 157(4) of the Constitution, direct the Inspector-General to arrest and subsequently arraign in court the member of the Service.

Investigations that do not meet evidentiary threshold for prosecution.

- **42.** Where the Authority is of the view that the investigations does not meet evidentiary threshold for prosecution, the Authority may—
  - (a) in cases of death, recommend to the Director of Public Prosecutions for the matter to be dispensed with by way of a public inquest;
  - (b) pursuant to section 10(1)(m) and (t) of the National Police Service Act, 2011 recommend to the Inspector-General compensation to victims of police misconduct;
  - (c) recommend to the Service or the National Police Service Commission, as the case may be, internal disciplinary action;
  - (d) recommend compensation by the State or any other person;
  - (e) recommend to any other State agency appropriate action or relief:
  - (f) make public its response and recommendations;
  - (g) pursuant to section 7(1)(c) of the Act, provide relevant information to a victim to institute civil proceedings for compensation in respect of death, serious injuries, damages and loss of income;
  - (h) close the file in accordance with these Regulations for lack of sufficient evidence; or
  - (i) take other necessary action.

Closure of file by the Authority.

- **43.** (1) Prior to closure of an investigation file, the Authority shall satisfy itself that all efforts have been made to secure evidence, record statements, analyze all relevant information, documents and evidence; and
- (2) The Authority shall, in writing and with fourteen days notify the complainant, suspect member of the Service, National Police Service and any other relevant person of closure under sub-regulation (1).
- (3) Pursuant to section 24(9) the Authority may upon receipt of new evidence reopen any investigation that had been concluded, and may, amend or withdraw any previous findings and recommendations made.

Disposal of evidence upon closure.

**44.** The Director shall, from time to time and as when need arises, constitute a team to advise him or her on matters of disposal exhibit following closure of an investigation under the Act or these Regulations.

Investigation of torture.

**45.** The Authority shall conduct investigations into allegations of torture in accordance with Parts III and VI of these Regulations.

Investigation of general criminal offences.

**46.** The Authority shall investigate criminal offences or complaints in accordance with Part III of these Regulations

Investigations of misconduct.

**47.** The Authority shall investigate police misconduct in accordance with Part III of these Regulations.

Investigations of discharge of firearms where there is no injury.

- **48.** (1) Pursuant to the Sixth Schedule Part B rule 4 of the National Police Service Act, 2011, where a member of the Service uses firearm and there is no injury but grave consequence has occured, the police officer shall immediately report to the superior officer and, not later than twenty-four hours, notify the Authority in writing of such discharge.
- (2) Pursuant to Sixth Schedule Part C paragraph 1, a superior officer shall, where unlawful use of firearm occurs, report immediately to the Authority.
- (3) The Authority shall, immediately upon receipt of the notification under this regulation, investigate and issue appropriate recommendation.

Investigation of corruption matters.

**49.** Pursuant to section 5(b) and 6(a), the Authority shall investigate complaints regarding to corruption including abuse of office, transparency, accountability and unethical behaviors perpetrated by members of the Service in accordance with Part III.

#### PART VII— SEXUAL OFFENCES

Lodging of complaints.

**50.** Any complaint regarding sexual offences shall be lodged and registered in accordance with Part II of these regulations.

Scope of offences under this Part. No. 3 of 2006

**51.** The Authority shall investigate complaints of sexual offences nature provided under the Sexual Offences Act where the offences is allegedly committed by a member of the Service.

Application of this Part.

**52.** Investigation of complaint relating to sexual offences shall, where appropriate, be carried out in accordance with this Part, Part III and Part VI of these Regulations.

Action by officer **53.** Notwithstanding regulation 49, the designated officer who receiving receives a complaint of sexual offence under the Act or these Regulations, complaint. shall inform the victim of ways to ensure critical evidence is not lost, and shall—

(a) advise the victim not to bathe, urinate, pass stool, as the case may be, or clean himself or herself if the assault is recent, not less than twenty-four hours and not more than seventy- two hours;

- (b) in the case of an assault that occurred within seventy- two hours, if the victim indicates he or she must urinate, instructing him or her to use a clean jar or container with a lid to collect the urine specimen and then, if possible, bring the jar with them to the nearest health facility, Authority offices or any other appropriate place, as may be advised;
- (c) ask the victim
  - (i) to collect any clothing that was worn during the assault;
  - (ii) not to wash the clothing;
  - (iii)if possible, place the clothing in a bag or envelope; and
  - (iv)bring the clothing with them to the nearest health facility, Authority offices or any other appropriate place as may be advised;
- (d) inform the victim that other evidence may still be identified and recovered even if he or she has bathed or made other physical changes; and
- (e) provide the victim with any other information as may be necessary to secure evidence.

Crime scene 54. (1) In addition to the steps provided for in regulation 53 and management in relation to sexual offences.

- i. fingerprints; ii.footwear and footprints;
- iii. fibres;
- iv. seminal stains on items and surfaces;
- v. pubic hairs;
- vi. articles or items left behind by suspect;
- vii. control samples of soil and vegetation;
- viii. blood, saliva, hair, sweat and semen, and

if an item is wet allow the officer shall allow it to air dry in room temperature prior to placing in a paper evidence bag.

- (2) The designated officer shall—
  - (a) record evidence collected;

- (b) maintain scene log;
- (c) document weather;
- (d) document scene photographically; and
- (e) submit physical evidence to appropriate agency or laboratory for analysis.

### Support and intermediary.

- **55.** (1) The Authority shall where appropriate and on case by case basis offer support to victims of sexual offences.
- (2) Where there are compelling justification, the Authority may allow a victim of sexual offences to access its services through an intermediary.

# Medical examination of victim of sexual offence.

- **56.** (1) A designated officer shall refer the victim of sexual offences to a health facility for purposes of examination and collection of evidence.
- (2) The medical officer upon examination of the victim and collection of evidence under sub-regulation (1) shall fill IPOA Form 5 set out in the Schedule and, as soon as its practically possible, furnish the Authority with a copy.

### Interviewing a victim of sexual offence.

- **57.** (1) A designated officer while conducting interview of a victim of sexual violence shall collect information from the victim, and where appropriate, include—
  - (a) the basic biodata, including—

- (i) sex, to wit male, female or intersex;
- (ii) where applicable, name of parents or guardian;
- (iii) date of birth;
- (iv) marital status;
- (b) circumstances of the sexual offence—
  - (i) when the incident occurred, including date and time;
  - (ii) where was the victim at the time;
  - (iii) detailed description of the scene if possible a sketch;
  - (iv) whether the victim was drugged;
  - (v) whether the victim was drunk or intoxicated;
  - (vi) whether the alcohol was consumed willingly or not and the quantity thereof;
  - (vii) whether violence applied;
  - (viii) the details of the violence, if any;
  - (ix) the duration and frequency of the incident(s);
  - (x) the number of persons who participated in the incident and their identity if known;
  - (xi) whether those involved said anything during the assault;
  - (xii) whether there was psychological abuse;
  - (xiii) whether the victim was the only one assaulted;
  - (xiv) whether there were any witnesses;
  - (xv) whether the victim knows the assailant;
  - (xvi) whether the victim inflicted any injuries on the assailant:
  - (xvii) whether victim experienced physical pains following the abuse;
  - (xviii) mental reactions experienced immediately following the abuse;
- (c) circumstances following the assault, including
  - (i) whether the victim sought medical attention and the details;

- (ii) availability of clothing worn during the incident and its condition;
- (iii) whether the victim took a bath after the incident;
- (iv) whether the victim reported the matter to anyone, if so, the details;

#### (d) current situation and symptoms, including—

- (i) victim's state of health before the incident, past illnesses, previous injuries and after the incident;
- (ii) feelings, emotions at various intervals, one week afterwards, one month afterwards;
- (iii) current physical symptoms;
- (iv) current physiological symptoms;
- (v) medical or other treatment the victim is currently
- (vi) receiving;
- (vii) whether the victim has any injuries including wounds, injuries, marks, scars, bruises, missing hair, fractures, deformities, burns, other distinguishing characteristics as a result of the incident; and

#### (e) any other relevant information.

Privacy, **58.** A designated officer shall, while interviewing victims of confidentiality and sexual offences — conducive environment.

- (b) handle them with dignity;
- (c) create a conducive environment;
- (d) build trust;
- (e) encourage them;
- (f) offer psychosocial support; or
- (g) take any other necessary measure.

Action after investigations.

**59.** After conclusion of investigations, the Authority shall, where applicable, process the complaint in accordance with these Regulations.

Update to the victim on investigations.

**60.** A designated officer who investigate sexual offences in terms of this Part must inform the complainant or where the victim is a minor, inform the parent or the guardian in writing of the progress made in the investigations at least once per calendar month, or as and when necessary.

Psychosocial support.

**61.** The designated officer may, where appropriate, refer the victim of sexual offenses to any agency for psychosocial support.

Samples from a suspect. Cap. 63

- **62.** (1) Pursuant to section 122A of the Penal Code, a designated officer, may by order in writing require a person suspected of having committed a sexual offense to undergo a DNA sampling procedure if there are reasonable grounds to believe that the procedure might produce evidence tending to confirm or disprove that the suspect committed the alleged offence.
- (2) A designated officer may, with consent from the suspect or upon obtaining a Court order, present the suspect before medical personnel for collection of samples for purposes of forensic examination.
- (3) The consent referred to in sub-regulation (2) shall be in writing in accordance with IPOA Form 1 set out in the Schedule.

Samples from the accused person after charging.

63. Where a person is charged with committing an offence investigated under this Part, the designated officer may apply to the court pursuant to section 36(1) of the Sexual Offences Act, 2006 that appropriate samples be taken from the accused person at such place and subject to such conditions as the court may direct for the purpose of forensic and other scientific testing, including a deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) test, in order to gather evidence and to ascertain whether or not the accused person committed an offence.

#### PART VIII—DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

(a) accord them desired privacy and confidentiality;

Definition of violence.

- **64.** (1) The Authority shall investigate complaint of domestic violence against a member of the Service.
  - (2) In these Regulations, "violence" means—
  - (a) abuse that includes—
    - (i) child marriage;
    - (ii) female genital mutilation;
    - (iii) forced marriage;
    - (iv) forced wife inheritance;
    - (v) interference from in-laws;
    - (vi) sexual violence within marriage;
    - (vii) virginity testing; and
    - (viii) widow or widower cleansing;
  - (b) damage to property;
  - (c) defilement;
  - (d) depriving the applicant of or hindering the applicant from access to or a reasonable share of the facilities associated with the applicant's place of residence;
  - (e) economic abuse;
  - (f) emotional or psychological abuse;
  - (g) forcible entry into the applicant's residence where the parties do not share the same residence;
  - (h) harassment;
  - (i) incest;
  - (j) intimidation;
  - (k) physical abuse;
  - (l) sexual abuse;
  - (m) stalking;
  - (n) verbal abuse; or
  - (o) any other conduct against a person, where such conduct harms or may cause imminent harm to the safety, health, or well-being of the person.
- (3) "Domestic violence", in relation to any person, means violence against that person, or threat of violence or of imminent danger to that person, by any other person with whom that person is, or has been, in a domestic relationship.

Domestic relationships mean.

- **65.** For the purposes of these Regulations, a member of the Service person shall be deemed to be in a domestic relationship with another person if the person—
  - (a) is married to that other person;
  - (b) has previously been married to that other person;
  - (c) is living in the same household with that person;
  - (d) has been in a marriage with the other person which has been dissolved or declared null;
  - (e) is a family member of that other person;
  - (f) is or has been engaged to get married to that person;
  - (g) has a child with that other person; or
  - (h) has a close personal relationship with the other person.

Receipt of complaint complaints.

- **66.** (1) Complaints regarding domestic violence shall be received and registered in accordance with this Part and Part II.
- (2) Pursuant to section 6 of the Act and section 6(1) of the Protection Against Domestic Violence Act, 2015, the designated officer who receives a complaint of domestic violence shall—

No. 2 of 2015

- (a) advise the complainant of all relief measures available, including access to shelter, medical assistance or they shall assist the complainant in any other suitable way; and
- (b) advise the complainant of the complainant's right to apply for relief under the Protection Against Domestic Violence Act, 2015;
- (c) advise that the Authority may, pursuant to section 7(1)(f) facilitate reconciliation or mediation with the consent of the complainant;
- (d) collect all necessary and relevant details, information, documents and evidence in accordance with these Regulations.

Investigations.

**67.** Complaints regarding domestic violence shall be dispensed with in accordance with this Part, Part III and Part VII, as the case may be.

Applications pursuant to Protection against Domestic Violence Act.

- **68.** (1) Pursuant to section 7(1)(c) of the Act, where the complainant is seeking to apply for any order under the Protection Against Domestic Violence Act, 2015, the Authority shall assist the complainant with any relevant information or documentation in its custody that may support the application.
  - (2) Pursuant to sections 9(2) and 10(2) of the Protection Against Domestic Violence Act, 2015 the Authority may, where appropriate, make an application for protection order on behalf of a victim who—
    - (a) is a child;
    - (b) lacks, wholly or partly, the capacity to understand the nature, and to foresee the consequences, of decisions in respect of matters relating to his or her personal care and welfare; or
    - (c) has the capacity to understand the nature, and foresee the consequences, of decisions in respect of matters relating to his or her personal care and welfare, but wholly lacks the capacity to communicate decisions in respect of such matters.

#### PART IX—IDENTIFICATION PARADE

Identification **69.** (1) Pursuant to sections 4(3) and 7 of the Act, members of parades. the Service shall cooperate with the Authority and, upon request, arrange an identification parade within forty-eight hours of the request.

- (2) Upon receipt of Authority's request under sub-regulation (1), the officer in charge of a police station or any other direct superior shall organize an identification parade to ensure a fair and correct identification.
- (3) The officer in charge or a member of the Service shall not take a witness direct to an accused or suspected person for the purpose of identification except when they are sure that the accused or suspect is well known to him or her.
- (4) The police shall not compel any suspect or accused person to appear in an identification parade.
- (5) Where a suspect refuses to appear in an identification parade, the officer conducting the parade shall document the same.
- (6) Where a suspect decline to take part in the parade and he or she is subsequently charged, evidence of his or her refusal to take part in an identification parade shall be adduced in his or her trial.
- (7) The officer conducting the parade shall, at the time of holding the identification parade, complete all relevant sections of IPOA Form 22 set out in the Schedule.
- (8) Where a witness is asked to identify an accused or suspected person, the following procedure shall be followed—
  - (i) the accused or suspected person shall always be informed of the reasons for the parade and that he or she may have a counsel or friend present when the parade takes place;
  - (ii) the designated officer, although he or she may be present, shall not conduct the parade;
  - (iii) the witness or witnesses shall not see the accused before the parade;
  - (iv) the accused or suspected person shall be placed among at least eight persons, as far as possible of similar age, height, general appearance and class of life;
  - (v) where the a c c u s e d or suspected p e r s o n is suffering from any disfigurement, steps shall be taken to ensure that it is not specially apparent;

- (v) not more than one accused or suspected person shall appear on an identification parade;
- (vi) the accused or suspected person shall be allowed to take any position he or she chooses and shall be allowed to change his or her position after each identifying witness has left if he or she so desires;
- (vii) care shall be exercised that witnesses do not communicate with each other:
- (viii) where the witness desires to see the accused or suspected person walk, hear him or her speak, see him or her with hat on or off, this shall be done, but in this event the whole parade shall be asked to do likewise; the conducting officer shall ensure that the witness indicates the person identified, without the possibility of error by touching;
- (ix) at the termination of the parade, or during the parade, the officer conducting it shall ask the accused or suspected person if he or she is satisfied that the parade is being or has been conducted in a fair manner and make a note in writing of his or her reply thereto in IPOA Form 23 set out in the Schedule;
- (x) when explaining the procedure to a witness the officer conducting the parade shall tell him or her that he or she shall see a group of people which may or may not include the person responsible, and the witness shall not be told, "to pick out somebody" or be influenced in any way

whatsoever;

(xi) a careful note shall be made after each witness leaves the parade, to record whether he or she identified the accused or suspected person and in

what manner; and

(xii) a record shall be made by the officer conducting the parade of any comment made by the accused or suspected person during the parade, particularly comments made when the accused or suspected person is identified.

- (9) The right of the accused person to privacy shall be respected at all times during the identification parade and care shall be taken to conduct identification parades with as much privacy as possible.
- (10) An identification parade shall not be conducted in public unless in exceptional and unavoidable circumstances and the suspect or accused person shall be informed of the decision to conduct the identification parade in public and be offered the opportunity to elect whether or not to participate in the identification parade.
- (11) If a witness desires to keep his or her identity secret and the circumstances are such that the designated officer deems such a course advisable for reasons of security, victimization, or any other reason, the officer conducting the parade shall make arrangements for the witness to view the parade from a concealed vantage point.
- (12) Where a witness identifies one or more of the persons on the identification parade, the person so identified shall be removed and confronted with the witness, who shall be asked to confirm the identification by clearly indicating that he or she is the person concerned.
- (13) Pursuant to section 31(1) of the Act, any member of the service who fails to cooperate with the Authority in conducting an identification parade in the manner set out in this regulation commits an offence and shall be liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred thousand shillings or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years or to both

#### PART X—SUMMONS

Procedure for summoning.

- **70.** (1) The Authority may subject to section 7(1)(a) (v) & (vii) of the Act, summon any person, serving or retired member of the Service to appear before it for purposes of—
  - (a) meeting with any of its staff during investigations, inspections, monitoring or any other matter relating to a complaint lodged at the Authority regardless where the complaint was first reported; or
  - (b) attend any sessions by the Authority;
  - (c) producing any document, thing or information in Form IPOA Form 23 set out in the Schedule; or (d) attend any hearing by the Authority.
  - (2) A summon issued by the Authority under this Part shall be—
    - (a) in writing, in duplicate and signed by the Chairperson or by a designated officer;
    - (b) directed to the person being summoned;
    - (c) specify the date, time and place where a person is required to appear;
    - (d) indicate brief rationale for the summon;
    - (e) indicate implication of non-compliance with the summons;
    - (f) indicate the nature of or reason for the summon;
    - (g) require appearance in person or through an authorized representative.
- (3) The Authority may require any person appearing before it to be examined or issue a statement in relation to a complaint on oath or affirmation as it may consider necessary in accordance with IPOA FORM 23 set out in the Schedule.
- (4) A person summoned by the Authority under this regulation and who without sufficient cause—
  - (a) refuses or fails to appear, at the date, time and place specified by the Authority;
  - (b) deliberately provides false or misleading information to the Authority; or

(c) refuses or fails to produce any document, thing or information which is in his or her possession or under his or her control,

commits offence and is liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred thousand shillings or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years or to both.

(5) In this regulation "any person" includes a serving or a retired member of the Service.

Service of summons.

- **71.** (1) A summon issued under this Part shall be served by a designated officer or by such other person as the Board may, in writing, authorize, and shall, if practicable, be served personally by delivering a copy of the summons to the person summoned.
- (2) Where a person summoned cannot be served personally, the summons may be served by leaving a duplicate copy of the summons to—
  - (a) an adult member of his or her family;
  - (b) with his or her servant residing with him or her;
  - (c) with his or her employer; or
  - (d) where the person to be served is a member of the Service, the summons may be served to that person through the InspectorGeneral or the respective Deputy Inspector-General and the person with whom the summons is served, shall acknowledge receipt.
  - (3) A person to whom a summon is served shall acknowledge receipt of the summons and where appropriate sign on the duplicate copy of the summon.
- (4) Where service under sub-regulation (2) cannot, by exercise of due diligence be effected, the designated officer shall affix a duplicate copy of the summons to a conspicuous place in the residence of the person summoned.
- (5) The Authority may, pursuant to a court order, serve summons through substituted service.
  - (6) Substituted service pursuant to a court order shall be as effectual as if it had been made on the person summoned personally.
  - (7) Substituted service shall be in the manner provided for in IPOA Form 25 set out in the Schedule.

- Registered courier **72.** (1) Summons may be sent to any person under the Act or services, these Regulations by way of registered courier service provider.
  - (2) Service shall be effected through an internationally registered and recognized courier service provider to a person last known physical address.
  - (3) Service shall be deemed to have been effected when the person being served acknowledges receipt by affixing his or her signature on the document or on confirmation of delivery by the courier service provider.
  - (4) A designated officer duly authorized to effect service shall file an Affidavit of Service attaching the way bill receipt or consignment note from the courier service provider confirming service.
  - (5) An affidavit of service shall be proof enough that service was effected, even if the person being served declines to acknowledge receipt

Electronic Mail **73.** (1) Summons sent by Electronic Mail Service shall be sent to the Services (E-mail). defendant's last confirmed and used E-mail address.

- (2) Service shall be deemed to have been effected when the sender receives a delivery receipt.
- (3) Summons shall be deemed served on the day which it is sent if it is sent within the official business hours on a business day in the jurisdiction sent, or and if it is sent outside of the business hours and on a day that is not a business day it shall be considered to have been served on the business day subsequent.
- (4) A designated officer who is duly authorized to effect service shall file an Affidavit of service attaching the Electronic Mail Service delivery receipt confirming service.

Mobile-enabled messaging applications.

- **74.** (1) Summons may be sent by mobile-enabled messaging applications to any person last known and used telephone number.
- (2) Summons shall be deemed served on the day which it is sent if it is sent within the official business hours on a business day in the jurisdiction sent, or and if it is sent outside of the business hours and on a day that is not a business day it shall be considered to have been served on the business day subsequent.

- (3) Service shall be deemed to have been effected via a mobileenabled messaging services when the sender receives a delivery receipt.
- (4) A designated officer who is duly authorized to effect service shall file an Affidavit of service attaching the delivery receipt confirming service.

Service of summons outside Kenya.

**75.** (1) Pursuant to section 7(2) of the Act, the Authority may, in summoning any person outside Kenya or in obtaining any information from outside Kenya request assistance from any Government or international body.

No. 36 of 2011.

(2) The Authority shall, in appropriate cases, apply to the Attorney-General for assistance under sub-regulation (1) in accordance with the provisions of the Mutual Legal Assistance Act, 2011 and the Witness Summonses (Reciprocal Enforcement) Act.

Cap 78.

Affidavit of service.

- **76.** (1) Designated officers shall, for purposes of effecting summons under the Act and these Regulations, be deemed as process servers.
- (2) A designated officer shall, as and when required, sign an affidavit of service in IPOA Form 26 Set out in the Schedule.

#### PART XI—INQUIRY

Inquiry.

77. Inquiry means a public investigation by the Board into a thematic matter of public interest affecting policing.

Structure of the inquiry.

**78.** The Board shall specify the matter to be inquired into, and shall direct where and when the inquiry shall be made and the report thereof rendered.

Terms of reference for the inquiry.

**79.** The Board shall, whenever an inquiry is deemed necessary, set terms of reference for that inquiry and may make such rules for the conduct and management of the proceedings of the inquiry, and for specifying the hours and times and places for sittings, as it may from time to time think fit, and may from time to time adjourn for such time and to such place as it may think fit.

Power to summon and examine witnesses.

**80.** The Board shall have powers to summon witnesses, call for production of books, plans and documents and to examine witnesses on oath.

Representation by advocate.

**81.** Any person whose conduct is the subject of inquiry under this Act, or who is in any way implicated or concerned in any matter under inquiry, shall be entitled to be represented by an advocate in the proceedings of the inquiry or any part thereof, and any other person who desires to be so represented may, by leave of the Board, be so represented.

Inquiries to be judicial proceedings for certain purposes.

**82.** (1) An inquiry shall be deemed to be a judicial proceeding for purposes of Chapter XI and Chapter XVIII of the Penal Code.

Cap. 63.

(2) No person giving evidence in the proceedings of an inquiry shall be compellable to incriminate himself, and every person shall, in respect of any evidence given by him in any such proceedings, be entitled to all the privileges and immunities to which a witness giving evidence before the High Court is entitled in respect of evidence given by him before that court.

Recommendations

- **83.** (1) The findings and recommendation of the Authority following and inquiry shall be submitted to relevant State entity for implementation.
- (2) The Inspector-General shall pursuant to section 10(1)(t)of the National Police Service Act, act on the recommendations made under this Part.

Invitation to appear before the Board.

- **84.** (1) Pursuant to section 27 of the Act, the Board may, in writing, invite the person whose conduct is subject of an inquiry or whose reputation is likely to be prejudiced by the inquiry to appear before it at a date, time and place specified in the invitation.
- (2) The Board shall, in carrying out the inquiry, apply, with the necessary modification, the procedure set out under Part X.
- (3) The Board shall undertake the inquiry under this regulation in accordance with the Fair Administrative Action Act, 2015 and section 6 of the Act.

No.4 of 2015.

(4) The Board may, at any time, issue directions on the conduct of investigations on a matter which is under inquiry under this regulation.

Procedure for hearing before the Board.

- **85.** (1) Where the Authority decides to hold a hearing as contemplated under section 27 of the Act, the Board shall invite the person whose conduct is subject of an inquiry or whose reputation is likely to be prejudiced by the inquiry to appear before the Board at the time and place mentioned in the invitation.
- (2) Pursuant to section 24 (16) of the Act the Board shall keep the identity of the complainant confidential.
- (3) The procedure on service of summons shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the service of the invitation notice.

Response.

- **86.** The person whose conduct is subject of an inquiry or whose reputation is likely to be prejudiced by the inquiry and upon whom invitation notice has been served may file response based on the following grounds—
  - (a) that the act complained of was justified in the circumstances;
  - (b) that the person was not responsible for the act complained of;
  - (c) that the complaint is frivolous or vexatious; or (d) any other ground.

Setting out allegations etc.

- of **87.** (1) On the hearing date the Board shall briefly set out the allegations made against the person, including any evidence presented to the Authority in support of the allegations.
  - (2) The person whose conduct is subject of an inquiry or whose reputation is likely to be prejudiced by the inquiry, may then respond to the allegations in person or through his advocate and produce any evidence or documents or call any witnesses in support of his /her response.
  - (3) The person whose conduct is subject of an inquiry or whose reputation is likely to be prejudiced by the inquiry may in addition to being heard under this regulation and with the Board's approval file written submissions.
  - (4) Where a person who after filing his response as is envisaged under regulation (3) above fails to attend to the Board hearing, the Board shall take into consideration that filed response in making its final recommendation.
  - (5) If a person fails to file any written response and does not appear before the Board at the date set for hearing, the board shall proceed to make its recommendations.
  - (6) The Board shall ensure that the proceedings are expeditious, efficient, impartial and procedurally fair to all the affected parties.

Ouorum.

**88.** Subject to Paragraph (3) of the Second Schedule to the Act, the quorum of the Board for purposes of proceedings under this Part shall be five members of the Board and the chairperson of the session shall be a lawyer.

Rules of natural justice.

**89.** The Board shall not be bound by strict rules of evidence, but shall be guided by principles of natural justice.

Report.

**90.** Upon conclusion of the hearing, the Board shall prepare a report with its decision or recommendations.

Decision of the Board.

**91.** Upon conclusion of the inquiry, the Board shall, within seven days, communicate its decision to the affected persons.

Alternative dispute resolution.

**92.** The Board may, in the determination of complaints filed before it under this Part, apply alternative forms of dispute resolution including reconciliation and mediation.

#### PART XII—MEDIATION AND RECONCILIATION

Procedure.

- **93.** (1) Pursuant to section 7(1)(f) of the Act, the Board may reconcile or mediate on any matter within its mandate.
- (2) The Board or a designated officer may, in writing, advise the parties to a complaint that the dispute may be best resolved through mediation or reconciliation.
- Where both parties to a complaint consent to mediation or (3) reconciliation, the Authority shall fix an appropriate date for a meeting.
- The Authority shall issue a mediation or reconciliation notice which (4) shall include—
  - (a) the names of the parties to the complaint;
  - (b) nature of the complaint; and
  - (c) the date, time and venue of the meeting.
- (4) Upon the issuance of a notice under sub-regulation (3), but before the date of the meeting, the Chairperson shall constitute a mediation panel consisting of at least three Members of the Board and such number of other persons as the Chairperson may consider necessary.

Procedures at

**94.** During the mediation or reconciliation meeting, the panel appointed conciliation meeting. under regulation 89(4) may apply such procedures as it may, in the interests of the parties, deem appropriate in the circumstances.

Mediation and reconciliation agreement.

- **95.** (1) At the conclusion of the mediation or reconciliation process, both parties shall sign a mediation and reconciliation agreement bearing the common seal of the Authority.
- (2) A mediation or conciliation agreement signed under this regulation, shall be deemed to be a determination of the Authority, and shall be enforceable such. as
- (3) The affixing of the common seal of the Authority under this regulation shall be authenticated by the signature of the Chairperson and the Director.

#### PART XIII— MONITOR, REVIEW OR AUDIT INVESTIGATIONS AND ACTION BY THE INTERNAL AFFAIRS UNIT

Monitoring, reviewing and auditing of the Unit

- **96.** (1) Pursuant to section 6 (d) of the Act, the Authority shall monitor, and review or audit investigations and action by the Internal Affairs Unit.
  - (2) The Authority may in carrying out the monitoring, reviewing or auditing under this Part, require the Unit to provide all necessary information and documentation.

Scope <sup>of</sup> **97.** (1) In monitoring the operations of the Internal Affairs monitoring, reviewing and Unit, the Authority shall assess— auditing of the Unit.

- (a) the nature of co mp laints;
- (b) the number of complaints lodged;
- (c) the handling of complaints by the Unit;
  - (d) how investigations are conducted
- (e) duration taken to investigate complaints;
- (f) status of complaints received by the Unit;
  - (g) findings of the Unit;
  - (h) actions taken on complaints;
  - the frequency and trends of complaints;
- (j) status of complaints forwarded to the Unit by the Authority;
- (k) the Unit's relationship and compliance in reporting to the
  Authority, National Coroners Service established under the
  National Coroners Service Act, 2017, the Chief Firearms
  Licensing Officer and the National Police Service
  Commission;
  - (l) challenges and impediment encountered by the Internal Affairs Unit; and
- (m) any other matter that the Authority may deem fit and proper for the furtherance of the object under the Act.
- (2) The Authority shall undertake routine and impromptu monitoring of the Unit.
- (3)A designated officer shall upon monitoring operations of the Unit fill monitoring checklist in accordance with IPOA Form 27 set out in the Schedule.

Review of **98.** (1) The Authority shall, in reviewing decisions of the <sup>decision of the</sup> Internal Affairs Unit, consider—
Internal Affairs

Unit

- (a) duration taken to investigate a complaint;
- (b) sufficiency of evidence collected;

- (c) findings of the Unit;
- (d) action taken on the complaint;
- (e) the frequency and trends of complaints
- (f) status of complaints received;
- (g) reasonableness of any decisions taken;
- (h) any other matter that the Authority may consider necessary for the furtherance of the object under the Act.
- (2) The Authority may, at any time, review the decisions of the Internal Affairs Unit.
- (3) Upon review of the decisions of the Internal Affairs Unit as set out in this regulation, the Authority shall take the necessary action as set out in regulation 96.

#### Audit of the Internal Affairs Unit

- **99.** (2) The Authority may, at any time audit the operations of the Internal Affairs Unit.
- (2) The Authority shall in auditing the operations of the Internal Affairs Unit evaluate—
  - (a) the standards and quality of investigations and actions taken by the Unit;
  - (b) the independence of the Unit in making its decisions as envisaged under section 87 (11) of the National Police Service Act, 2011;
  - (c) the systems, processes and procedures of handling of complaints;
  - (d) the monitoring and review outcomes; or
  - (e) any other matter that the Authority may deem fit and proper for the furtherance of the object under the Act.

#### Outcome after monitoring, review or audit.

- **100.** (1) The Authority may, on concluding monitoring, review or audit of investigations and actions by the Internal Affairs Unit under Part VIII, recommend
  - (a) take-over of on-going internal investigations by the Unit;
  - (b) inspection of police premises or detention facility;

- (c) referral of complaints back to the Unit or any other relevant institution;
- (d) alteration, variation, modification or revision of a decision made by the Unit; or
- (e) recommend to Unit any requisite action including improvement of systems, processes and procedures of handling of complaints by the Unit;
- (f) recommend to the National Police Service, National Police Service Commission or Cabinet Secretary on relevant action to be taken:
- (g) recommend prosecution, where appropriate;
- (h) recommend review of relevant legislation;
- (i) alteration, variation, modification or revision of a decision made by the Unit; or
- (i) carry out any other remedy that the Authority may consider fit and just.
- (2) The Authority shall, in writing, within fourteen days of making its recommendation under sub-regulation (1), communicate its decision and recommendations to the Inspector-General, National Police Service Commission, the Unit and the concerned parties.

Records of the

101. The Authority shall keep and maintain record of all Internal Affairs Unit complaints received and acted upon by the Internal Affairs Unit, regardless of where the complaint was first reported, for purposes of informing the execution of the Authority's functions under the Act, these Regulations and any other written law.

102. (1) The Authority shall keep and maintain a manual or Manner of recording

and storage of records.

automated Internal Affairs Unit complaint register.

- (2) Where a complaint is reported first to the Internal Affairs Unit, the Unit shall immediately and, in any event, not later than fourteen days forward details of the complaint to the Authority for its recording.
- (3) The Internal Affairs Unit shall keep the Authority updated of the progress of any complaints it is handling.
- (4) Where the Internal Affairs Unit resolves a complaint, it shall forward to the Authority immediately, and in any event, not later than seven days, a full report of the manner the complaint was resolved and the attendant complaint file, including all the evidence collected and the action taken.
- (5) Upon receipt of the file under sub-regulation (4), the designated officer may take any of actions as set out in regulation 96.

Accessibility of **103.** Pursuant to section 30 of the Act, the Authority shall, in its reports. performance report include—

- (a) the actions taken, decisions and recommendations made by the Authority, upon monitoring, review and audit of investigations and actions taken by the Internal Affairs Unit; and
- (b) the action taken by the Unit, the Inspector-General of Police, and any other government agency in effecting the Authority's decisions or recommendations.

Response from the **104.** The Authority may require the Internal Affairs Unit to give Unit must be in written feedback within reasonable time but not later than fourteen days on writing. action taken following recommendation of the Authority.

Report by the **105.** The Internal Affairs Unit shall biannually submit reports to the Internal Affairs Unit. Authority on matters that rates to its functions under the Act and these Regulations.

# PART XIV—MONITORING AND INVESTIGATION OF POLICE OPERATIONS AFFECTING MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC

Purpose of carrying out 106. The purpose of carrying out of inspections of police premises monitoring etc. and detention facilities under the Act and these Regulations is to—

- (a) ensure compliance with the Constitution, Act, National Police Service Act, other policing laws, international standards, Service Standing Orders, policing policies and any other written law;
- (b) improve working conditions of members of the Service;
- (c) add value to the Authority's investigations;
- (d) provide recommendations to the Service, the Cabinet Secretary, National Assembly or any other State organ for appropriate action to be taken on policing priorities and areas of improvement of police operations;
- (e) enhance respect and protection of human rights and fundamental freedoms;
- (f) promote discipline and professionalism in the Service;
- (g) prevent police misconduct;
- (h) recommend improvement of policing systems, processes and procedures;
- (i) provide relevant information to enable a victim of unlawful police conduct access justice;
- (j) recommend areas for modernization and resourcing of the Service;
- (k) recommend police training, tools and equipment;
- (1) strengthen command, coordination and reporting procedures;
- (m)enhance change in policing culture and attitudes for increased transparency and accountability;
- (n) promote citizen involvement in policing;
- (o) enhance cooperation with the Authority and other policing agencies;
- (p) assess intake of the Authority's recommendations while appraising the challenges in their implementation;
- (q) recommend procedures that can contribute to the development of new policing policies and procedures for enhanced public trust and confidence;
- (r) recommend investigations or any judicial or administrative action;
- (s) recommend to the Inspector-General, Cabinet Secretary, National Assembly or any State Organ appropriate remedial action to be taken;
- (t) provide relevant information to enable a victim of unlawful police conduct, to institute and conduct civil proceedings for compensation in respect of injuries, damages and loss of income;
- (u) enable the Authority advise the Service on areas of development, review and improvement of policies and laws that affect the Service and its members; and
- (v) determine procedures that can contribute to the development of new policing policies and procedures for enhanced public trust and confidence.

Manner of monitoring. **107.** The Authority may undertake either overt or covert monitoring.

Monitor police operations affecting members of the public. 108. (1) Subject to section 6 (c) of the Act, the Authority may—

- (a) on its own motion; or
- (b) upon request in writing by any person, complainant, the Service, State Organ or any other institution,

monitor policing operations affecting members of the public.

- (2) A Authority shall undertake and assessment of the request made under regulation (1)(b) to determine the appropriate action.
- (3) The police operations envisaged under paragraph (1) and as specified under sections 10, 23, 24,26, 27, 34 and 35 of the National Police Service Act, 2011 and section 5(b) of the Act, includes—
  - (a) compliance with policy, law and international best practices;
  - (b) public order management;
  - (c) traffic management and control;
  - (d) security operation of any form;
  - (e) enforcement of alco-blow tests and measures;
  - (f) prevention of corruption operations;
  - (g) community policing and cooperation;
  - (h) observance and exercise of human rights and fundamental freedoms;
  - (i) safety and security of the members of the public;
  - (j) police recruitment;
  - (k) police involvement during elections or national events;
  - (l) professionalism and discipline;
  - (m) matters of national interest;
  - (n) disaster response;
  - (o) training in police training schools;
  - (p) beats and patrols;
  - (q) effecting arrests; or
  - (r) any other matter as set out in the standard operational procedures of the Authority.

(4) The Authority shall, while monitoring policing operations affecting members of the public, exercise the powers set out under section 7 of the Act.

(5) The Authority shall furnish the Inspector-General with a report and recommendations for implementation and any other requisite action.

Monitoring of police recruitment.

- **109.** For effective monitoring of police recruitment, the Chairperson, National Police Service Commission or the Inspector-General, as the case may be, shall furnish the Authority with all necessary information on the recruiting including (a) date of recruitment;
  - (b) selection guidelines and criteria;
  - (c) recruitment centres;
  - (d) number of candidates to be recruited per centre; and (e) any other relevant information.

Effecting arrest.

**110.** The Authority shall monitor how police officers effect arrest on members of the public.

Obligation of a designated officer during monitoring.

**111.** A designated officer shall, at all times during a monitoring exercise under the Act or these Regulations, —

- (a) have their identification badges on or certificate of appointment where applicable;
- (b) precise;
- (c) be fair and impartial;
- (d) credible and accurate; (e) be objective;
- (f) behave with integrity;
- (g) where applicable, be visible;
- (h) be professional, accountable and transparent;
- (i) do no harm, injure or hurt anyone including police or members of the public;
- (i) exercise good judgment;
- (k) be conversant with, and apply rules and standards of monitoring under these Regulations and manuals;
- (l) respect authorities and person in charge of the operation to foster mutual respect amongst all actors involved in the operation;
- (m) employ the principles of confidentiality;
- (n) be security sensitive;
- (o) be sensitive to the situation, mood and needs of the individual:
- (p) plan and prepare meticulously;
- (q) treat persons involved with respect and dignity;
- (r) be consistent, persisted and patient;
- (s) ensure their independence and neutrality and where possible keep distance;

- (t) where applicable document by way of audio, visual, photographically or recording;
- (u) gather relevant information to inform recommendations; and
- (v) do anything as may be necessary for purposes of accomplishing the objectives of the monitoring exercise.
- (2) Designated officer shall prepare a monitoring report upon completion of the exercise detailing the methodology, findings and recommendations.

Obligation of members of the Service during monitoring.

- **112.** Pursuant to sections 4(3) and 7 of the Act, the officer in charge or a member of the Service shall, during monitoring exercise by the Authority, accord a designated officer necessary assistance, which includes—
  - (a) cooperate with the designated officer;
  - (b) allow the designated officer to interview and take statement;
  - (c) acknowledge the authority of the designated officer;
  - (d) avail any information, material, document or records;
  - (e) entering police premises;
  - (f) any other assistance for effective performance of the Authority functions.

Operation order.

**113.** The Inspector-General, commander or the officer in charge shall, as and when required furnish the Authority or designated officer with operation order.

Monitoring tools and **114.** (1) The Authority shall, while carrying out monitoring <sup>equipment</sup> under the Act and these Regulations, use —

- (a) modern technology;
- (b) Information Communication and Technology;
- (c) relevant tools and equipment as may be from time to time approved by the Board.
- (2) The Authority shall use **IPOA FORM 28 set out in the Schedule** in carrying out monitoring of police operations that affect members of the public.

Reports of monitoring.

- 115. (1) The designated officer shall, as soon as it is practically possible and not later than within fourteen days upon monitoring any police operation affecting members of the public develop a monitoring report detailing the methodology applied, the findings and recommendations.
- (2) The Board shall, where appropriate, furnish the requesting person, State organ or institution with a report detailing the finding of the monitoring and recommendation thereof.

Publication and release of report.

- **116.** (1) The Authority shall publish and publicize monitoring report.
- (2) A copy of the report referred to in sub-regulation (1) shall be submitted to the Inspector-General, the National Police Service Commission and any other relevant as the Board may deem fit.
- (3) The Authority shall publicize the report in such manner as the Board may consider appropriate.

Follow-up.

**117.** Pursuant to sections 6(a), (k), 7 (1) (a) (ix), (d) and (e), the Authority shall make necessary follow up on recommendations made as a result of monitoring of police operations that affect members of public under the Act and these Regulations.

# PART XV—INSPECTION OF POLICE PREMISES AND DETENTION FACILITIES

Inspection of police **118.** (1) Pursuant to section 6(e) of the Act and section 123(3), premises and Paragraph 11 of the Fifth Schedule to the National Police Service Act, the detention facilities etc. Authority shall—

- (a) on its own motion;
- (b) upon request by any person or complainant; or
- (c) upon request by the Service, Cabinet Secretary, Judiciary or any other State Organ or institution,

inspect police premises or detention facility.

(2) The request for inspection under sub-regulation (1)(b)& (c) shall be made in writing.

Purpose of carrying out inspections of police premises inspections etc.

The purpose of carrying out inspections of police premises and detention facilities under the Act and these Regulations is to—

- (a) ensure compliance with the Constitution, Independent Policing Oversight Act, , National Police Service Act, other policing laws, Sexual Offences Act, Persons Deprived Of Liberty Act, Children Act, international standards, Service Standing Orders, policing policies and any other written law;
- (b) improve working and living conditions of members of the Service;
- (c) add value to the Authority's investigations;
- (d) provide recommendations to the Service, the Cabinet Secretary, National Assembly or any other State organ for appropriate action to be taken on policing priorities and areas of improvement of police premises;
- (e) enhance respect and protection of human rights and fundamental freedoms:
- (f) promote discipline and professionalism in the Service;
- (g) prevent police misconduct;
- (h) recommend improvement of policing systems, processes and procedures;
- (i) provide relevant information to enable a victim of unlawful police conduct to access justice;
- (j) recommend areas for modernization and resourcing of the ervice;
- (k) recommend police training, tools and equipment;
- (l) strengthen command, coordination and reporting procedures;
- (m) enhance change in policing culture and attitudes for increased transparency and accountability;
- (n) promote citizen involvement in policing;
- (o) enhance cooperation with the Authority and other policing agencies;
- (p) assess intake of the Authority's recommendations while appraising the challenges in their implementation; and determine procedures that can contribute to the development of new policing policies and procedures for enhanced public trust and confidence;
- (q) recommend investigations, prosecut ion or any judicial or administrative action;
- (r) recommend to the Inspector-General, Cabinet Secretary, National Assembly or any State Organ appropriate remedial action to be taken;

- (s) recommend to the Inspector-General, Cabinet Secretary, National Assembly or any State Organ areas of improvement of police premises, processes and procedures;
- (t) provide relevant information to enable a victim of unlawful police conduct, to institute and conduct civil proceedings for compensation in respect of injuries, damages and loss of income;
- (u) enable the Authority advise the Service on areas of development, review and improvement of policies and laws that affect the Service and its members;
- (v) ensure that police premises and detention facilities meet national and international standards, procedures and systems; and
- (w) secure and ensure that the rights of detainees are protected as per the law, regulations, procedures and guidelines.

Scope of **120.** (1) Inspection of police premises envisioned under section inspection. 6(e) of the Act and these Regulations include inspection of —

- (a) police posts;
- (b) patrol bases;
- (c) police stations;
- (d) lock up facilities envisioned under section 123 and the Fifth Schedule to the National Police Service Act;
- (e) detention facilities:
- (f) police specialized Units, Formations and Components;
- (g) criminal investigation Units;
- (h) police offices and rooms;
- (i) sanitary facilities;
- (j) police premises, lines, houses and structures; (k) child protection units;
- (k) gender desks;
- (l) all police registers;
- (m) exhibits and handling of evidence;
- (n) thematic inspections;
- (o) community policing;
- (p) police reserves;
- (q) police training colleges and schools;
- (r) Internal Affairs Unit offices; or
- (s) other police premises, centers and offices that the Authority may consider fit and proper to inspect.

- (2) The Authority may notify the Service of its intention to carry out inspection of police premises and detention facilities envisaged under the Act and these regulations.
- (3) The Authority shall, while conducting inspections, exercise the powers set out under section 7 of the Act.

Manner of inspections.

No. 11A of 2011.

Elements to be inspected.

**121.** Pursuant to section 6(e) of the Act and paragraphs (11) and (12) of the Fifth Schedule to the National Police Service Act, the Authority may undertake announced or unannounced inspections of police premises including detention facilities under the control of the Service.

- **122.** (1) A designated officer may, during inspection at a police premises or detention facility, assess and note
  - (a) date and time of the inspection exercise;
  - (b) location of the police premises or detention facility;
  - (c) name and rank of officer in-charge;
  - (d) management and handling of complaints;
  - (e) infrastructure or physical condition of the police premises or detention facility;
  - (f) safety and security of members of the public, detainees, and members of the service;
  - (g) details of the front desk or reporting desk and its management;
  - (h) any incident of gender-based violence;
  - (i) presence of gender-based violence report desk;
  - (i) child protection unit;
  - (k) any incidents of violation of rights of the arrested or detained persons;
  - (1) any reported or unreported death in custody;
  - (m) report of physical or corporal punishments;
  - (n) reported or presense of inter-detainees' violence;
  - (o) any verbal and psychological threats;
  - (p) availability of isolation or solitary confinement
  - (q) any incident of restriction of detainees' right;
  - (r) any prohibition of visits and communication with the outside world of person arrested or detainees; (s) any humiliation, fear, distrust or silence;
  - (t) any claim of torture;
  - (u) presence and accuracy of details logged in the
  - (v) detainee's personal effects register;
  - (w) availability of interview or interrogation and search rooms;
  - (x) number of police officers in the station including strength and establishment thereof:

- (y) the key personnel or members of the Service with specialized skills:
- (z) state of lock down facilities, cells or detention facilities;
- (aa) number of cells or lockdown facilities;
- (bb) existence and correct recording of information in the cell register separation of detainees in terms of gender and age; (cc) existence and correct recording of information in the stores, records and registers;
- (dd) allocated resources, tools and equipment sanitary conditions:
- (ee) application of bails and bonds to detainees;
- (ff) lighting and ventilation in cells or lock up facilities;
- (gg) congestion and size of the cell;
- (hh) claims of sexual abuse and violence;
- (ii) death inside cells;
- (jj) duration of detainees in police custody;
- (kk) availability of healthcare services;
- (ll) reports of discrimination or segregation;
- (mm) treatment of special interest groups; (nn) record of women in custody; (oo) treatment of foreigners:
- (pp) presence of detention facility for children in conflict with the law;
- (qq) availability and maintenance of registers;
- (rr) occurrence book and accuracy of data entry;
- (ss) availability and maintenance of cash bail receipt book;
- (tt) availability and maintenance of cell register;
- (uu) availability and maintenance of charge register;
- (vv) availability of service standing orders;
- (ww) availability of duty roster and content thereof;
- (xx) availability and maintenance of exhibits register;
- (yy) availability and maintenance of prisoners or detainee property register;
- (zz) availability and maintenance of complaints register and personal effect and properly register;
- (aaa) arms and ammunition movement register; (bbb) availability and maintenance of communication logs and gadgets;
- (ccc) health and welfare of police officers;
- (ddd) crime prevention;
- (eee) crime branch section;
- (fff) crime graph;
- (ggg) crime clock;
- (hhh) crime profile;

- (iii) crime trend analysis;
- (jjj) map of area of jurisdiction;
- (kkk) beats and patrols;
- (lll) Police response time after crime has been reported;
- (mmm) uniforms and other equipment;
- (nnn) community policing and partnership;
- (000) county policing authorities;
- (ppp) community policing committees;
- (qqq) private security providers;
- (rrr) allocated resources;
- (sss)motor transport section;
- (ttt) corruption;
- (uuu) complaints against police;
- (vvv) complaints by police;
- (www) exhibits store;
- (xxx) client survey;
- (yyy) management of police reserves;
- (zzz) exhibits and handling of evidence;
- (aaaa) handling of children in police premises and detention

facilities;

- (bbbb) control of traffic and erection of barriers;
- (cccc) counselling and psychosocial support;
- (dddd) policing records and registers;
- (eeee) police equipment and facilities;
- (ffff) arms and ammunitions management; and (gggg)

any other details that the Authority deems appropriate.

(2) Upon completion of any inspection, the designated officer shall record key findings and recommendations made on the particular police premise in IPOA FORM 29 set out in the Schedule a Correspondence File for future reference on the Authority's interactions and operations with the premise.

# Managing inspections

- **123.** In commissioning inspection of police premises and detention facilities, the Authority shall ensure that inspection
  - (a) will be purposeful;
  - (b) properly coordinated;
  - (c) are focused on giving timely feedback for actions;
  - (d) identify root causes of any policing gaps;
  - (e) identify strengths and weaknesses around policing environment;

- (f) provide corrective actions and means of their implementation based on the law or procedures in place or those which are needed;
- (g) provide avenues for cooperation and sharing inspection results with the Service; and (h) have follow ups.

# Principles to guide inspections.

- **124.** The designated officer shall, while undertaking inspections under the Act or these Regulations—
  - (a) respect the rights of detainees and police;
  - (b) conduct their work in a manner that minimises the potential harm to the detainees and the police officers;
  - (c) minimise harm and exercise reasonable care;
  - (d) exercise good judgement;
  - (e) respect the authorities and the staff in charge;
  - (f) respect rights of persons deprived of liberty;
  - (g) be credible;
  - (h) observe confidentiality;
  - (i) be consistent, persistent and patient;
  - (j) be accurate and precise;
  - (k) be sensitive:
  - (l) be objective;
  - (m) uphold integrity; and
  - (n) where appropriate or when necessary, be visible.

## Conduct interviews etc.

- **125.** The designated officer, may while carrying out inspection of police premises or detention facilities—
  - (a) conduct interviews, confidential or otherwise;
  - (b) take statements from members of the Service, detained persons or any other person at the premises or detention facility that the Authority may deem relevant for purposes of the Act or these Regulations;
  - (c) request for production of relevant documentation; and
  - (d) comply with rights of detained persons set out under Articles 49, 50, and 51 of the Constitution and Part II of Persons Deprived of Liberty Act.

No. 23 of 2014

Factors for consideration when interviewing detainees.

- **126.** (1) The designated officer shall, while interviewing detained persons, assess and record
  - (a) the name of the detainee;
  - (b) when he or she was arrested and where; (c) the crime he or she allegedly committed;
  - (c) the detainee record in the occurrence book and the cell register;
  - (d) separation of detainees in terms of male, female, children in conflict with the law, children in need of care and protection, police detainees, convicts and remandees;
  - (e) duration of detention and whether the twenty-four hours rule was adhered to;
  - (f) documentation of any allegations of torture, ill- treatment or abuses;
  - (g) protection of rights of arrested persons as guided by law;
  - (h) feeding programme of the detainees in terms of quality and quantity;
  - (i) requests made by the detainee;
  - (j) any complaints made by the detainees against police officer(s) or fellow detainees; and
  - (k) any other relevant details.

Inspections upon request.

- **127.** (1) The President, Parliament, Cabinet Secretary, National Police Service Commission, or the Inspector-General may, at any time, request the Authority to carry out specific, thematic or general inspection.
- (2) The request made under sub-regulation (1) shall be in writing and may specify the nature of inspection to be conducted.
- (3) The Authority shall upon receipt of the request under this regulation commission the inspection, prepare and submit a report to the requesting authority.

General or routine inspection.

**128.** The Authority may conduct general or routine inspections of police premises to assess compliance to the Constitution, operational requirements and orders or any other written law.

Thematic or targeted inspection.

- **129.** (1) The Authority may conduct thematic or targeted inspections to examine key specific policing issues.
- (2) Thematic or targeted inspections conducted under the regulation shall focus on areas of priority and impact in the Service to improve on efficiency and effectiveness.

Special inspection.

130. The Authority may conduct special inspections as guided and informed by identified needs such as complaints, referrals, investigations or any other identified need.

Follow-up inspection.

- **131.** (1) The Authority shall conduct follow up inspections to assess the improvement or lack of it as informed by the findings and recommendations of the initial or earlier inspections.
- (2) The follow-up inspections shall verify uptake of recommendations made in accordance with the Act or these Regulations, and shall identify the challenges faced by Police officers in implementing the recommendations that had been made during the initial or earlier inspections.
- (3) Follow up inspections may be announced or unannounced.

Obligation of **132.** During inspection of a police premises or detention facility <sup>designated officer</sup> under the Act or these Regulations, a designated officer shall—during inspections.

- (a) prepare for the inspections including understanding of the key policing issues in the police premises to be inspected and surrounding policing concerns;
- (b) consider aspects as informed by complaints received by the Authority in relation to the Police premises to be inspected and any concerns from investigations;
- (c) be present in the Police premises, observe and record the findings as outlined in the inspections checklist or tool;
- (d) seize any exhibits, where necessary;
- (e) contact complainant where the inspections are handling a complaint and where applicable;
- (f) identify and contact witnesses where applicable;
- (g) gather relevant information to inform recommendations;
- (h) take statements where necessary;
- (i) take pictorial evidence on the state of the Police premises;
- (j) prepare an inspection report upon completion of the exercise detailing the methodology, findings and recommendations, with pictorial evidence;
- (k) prepare for follow -up inspections;

- (l) have their identification badges on or certificate of appointment where applicable;
- (m) be fair and impartial;
- (n) credible and accurate;
- (o) be objective;
- (p) uphold integrity;
- (q) be professional, accountable and transparent;
- (r) do no harm, injure or hurt anyone including police or members of the public;
- (s) exercise good judgment;
- (t) be conversant with, and apply rules and standards of monitoring under these Regulations and manuals;
- respect authorities and person in charge of the operation to foster mutual respect amongst all actors involved in the operation;
- (v) employ the principles of confidentiality;
- (w) be security sensitive;
- (x) be sensitive to the situation, mood and needs of the individual:
- (y) plan and prepare meticulously;
- (z) treat persons involved with respect and dignity;
- (aa) be credible;
- (bb) be consistent, persisted and patient;
- (cc) ensure their independence and neutrality and where possible, keep distance;
- (dd) take picture, make audio or visual recording; (ee) gather all relevant information to inform.

Obligation of members of the Service during inspection.

- 133. (1) The officer in charge of the Police premises being inspected or a member of the Service shall, during the inspections exercise by the Authority,
  - (a) afford the designated officer necessary assistance;
  - (b) cooperate with the inspection's officers;
  - (c) avail any material, document or records as guided under section 7 of the Act;
  - (d) sign and stamp the requisite inspections tool and the IPOA Form 29 a Correspondence Book set out in the Schedule for any future reference on the Authority's findings and recommendations made on

the particular Police premise for implementation and necessary action;

- (e) custody of the book is officer in charge of station;
- (f) book may be digital or physical as the case may be.

Board approval and

- **134.** The designated officer shall—consideration.
  - (a) upon completion of inspection exercise, prepare an inspection report detailing the methodology, findings and recommendations; and
  - (b) submit the report to the Board for consideration, approval and any other relevant action.

Action to be taken **135.** (1) Within fourteen days of conducting the inspection, by other State organs the Authority shall furnish the requesting authority, person, State organ, on inspection report. institution with a report detailing the finding of the inspections and recommendation thereof.

- (2) The Authority shall ensure feedback and recommendation is given to the Inspector-General for implementation of the recommendations.
- (3) The Authority shall, while conducting inspections, exercise the powers set out under section 7 of the Act.
- (4) The Authority may, where necessary, undertake follow-up inspection on the recommendations submitted in accordance with the Act and these regulations.

Inspection tools and checklist.

136. During inspections of any police premises or detention facilities, the Authority shall use inspections tools and checklists provided for under IPOA Form 30 set out in the Schedule.

Publishing and publicizing of inspection reports.

- **137.** (1) The Authority shall publish and publicize all inspection report.
- (2) A copy of the report referred to in sub-regulation (1) shall be forwarded to the Inspector-General, the National Police Service Commission, Cabinet Secretary or the any other relevant State entity as the Board may deem fit.
- (3) The Authority shall publicize the report in such manner as the Board may consider appropriate

Action on inspection **138.** Pursuant to section 10 (m) and (t) of the National Police reports by the Service Act, 2011the Inspector-General shall cause appropriate action to be

Inspector-General.

taken on Authority's recommendations.

## PART XVI- MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Research and surveys.

**139.** (1) Pursuant to sections 6(g)(k)(l)(m) and 34(2)(d), the Authority shall, for purposes of—

- (a) reviewing patterns of reported police misconduct;
- (b) assessing emerging trends in complaints handled by the Authority;
- (c) recommending reforms in practice or policy regarding the Service;
- (d) training and development of activities of the Authority; (e) matters of national importance;
- (e) any other matter the Authority may deem appropriate, conduct research and surveys.
  - (2) The Authority may commission research and survey—
- (a) on its own motion;
- (b) upon request by any person or complainant; or
- (c) upon request by the Service, Cabinet Secretary, Judiciary or any other State Organ or institution.
  - (3) The Authority shall disseminate its research or survey findings and

### recommendations to—

- (a) the Inspector-General;
- (b) the Cabinet Secretary;
- (c) the National Assembly;
- (d) the National Police Service

Commission;

- (e) Judiciary;
- (f) members of the public; or
- (g) any other relevant State Organs or institutions.
- (3) The Authority shall cause the report made under this regulation published and publicize in accordance with these Regulations.

Modalities of carrying out research.

**140.** The Authority shall conduct research and surveys in accordance with established and recognized research methodologies.

Administration oaths etc.
Cap 187
No. 4 of 2003

of **141.** Pursuant to the Official Secrets Act, the Independent Policing Oversight Authority Act, 2011 and the Public Officers Ethics Act the Authority shall administer the oath of secrecy to its staff on appointment in the Form IPOA Form 31 set out in the Schedule.

Psychosocial support.

**142.** (1) The Authority may provide liaison, psychosocial support or impact assessment, where necessary, to—

- (a) the complainant;
- (b) the victim;
- (c) the witness;
- (d) the intermediary;
- (e) the suspect;
- (f) Authority staff; or
- (g)Where applicable secondary victims.
- (2) The Authority may, where appropriate, refer a complainant, victim, witness or intermediary to—
  - (a) the Board established under section 31 of the Victim Protection Act, 2014;
  - (b) any other institution offering psychosocial support; or (c) recommend any other relief.

Witness, victim protection.

- **143.** (1) Pursuant to section 19(5) of the Act, section 5 (3) and 6 of the Witness Protection Act, 2006, the Authority may recommend protection of a witness, victim, complainant or an intermediary to the Witness Protection Agency where it establishes that there are sufficient grounds to recommend protection.
- (2) Pursuant to section 5 of the Witness Protection Act, 2006, the Witness Protection Agency may on its own motion undertake the protection of any witness, victim, complainant or intermediary in any matter under investigation by the Authority.
- (3) Pursuant to section 6(f) of the Act, the Authority shall cooperate with the Agency and any other institutions to ensure adequate protection of any witness, victim, complainant or intermediary.
- (4) Pursuant to section 4 (3) and 6(f) of the Act, every government officer or institution shall cooperate with the Authority in ensuring the protection of any

witness, victim, complainant or intermediary in any matter under investigation by the Authority.

(5) A complainant, victim or witness to a complaint who, before or after filing a complaint is intimidated or threatened in any manner may apply to the Authority to recommend their protection under the Witness Protection Agency established under the Witness Protection Act, 2006 for protection or any other relief.

Access and control of confidential information and records from the Authority.

- **144.** (1) Pursuant to section 24(15) of the Act, information, whether verbal or in writing, documentation and records acquired in the course of investigation under the Act, the National Police Service Act, 2011 or these Regulations may remain confidential.
- (2) The information referred to in sub-regulation (1) shall not be disclosed or shared to any other person unless, in the interests of justice or where required under the Constitution or an any other written law.
- (3) The authorization referred to in the above shall be made in writing.
- (4) All information, documentation and records pertaining to an investigation must be secured at all times in a manner that would effectively prevent access to such information, documentation and records by an unauthorized person.
- (5) For purposes of this regulation, confidential information and record includes—
  - (a) identity of a complainant, critical witness or victim;
  - (b) physical location of a valuable victim or witness;
  - (c) contact of witnesses;
  - (d) a document or statements drafted or made during investigation, inquiry, mediation, monitoring or inspections;
  - (e) investigation file;
  - (f) any information or document required to be disclosed under the Act; and
  - (g) any other document or information designated by the Authority in accordance with the Act or any other written law as confidential.

- (6) A designated officer shall not release or disclose confidential information or record unless—
  - (a) with the written approval of the Board;
  - (b) upon conclusion of an investigation, monitoring, inspection, inquiry;(c) where it is demonstrable in the interest of justice; (d) by order or directions of a court.
- (7)Information or record obtained under this regulation shall not be used for purposes other than the intended and disclosed purpose.
- (8) A person who wishes to obtain confidential and classified information under the Act or these Regulations shall make a request to the Board in writing and shall offer compelling justification for the request.
- (9) A Person who violates this regulation commits an offence and shall be liable, upon conviction, to a fine not exceeding three hundred thousand shillings or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years or to both.

Access to information and documentation from the Service.

- **145.** (1) Pursuant to sections 4(3), 7(1) (a)(i)(iii) of the Act, the Service shall grant access to information, documentation and records, including confidential information to enable the Authority carry out its functions under the Constitution and the Act and any other written law.
- (2) A Person who violates this regulation commits an offence and shall be liable, upon conviction, and shall be liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding three hundred thousand shillings or imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years or to both.

Information and data **146.** (1) The Authority shall maintain a 3robust information management system. communication technology system for—

- (a) receipt and registration of complaints;
- (b) keeping and maintenance of records and information;
  - (c) processing and sharing of information;
  - (d) conduct and management of investigations;
  - (e) conduct and management of legal reports;
- (f) any other operational and administrative purposes; (g) keeping report on inspections, research and monitoring; and (h) archiving of report.
- (2) Document, photograph, tape or other forms of evidence relating to a complaint shall be kept in safe custody by the Authority.

(3) The Director shall take all reasonable steps to ensure the safety and security of Authority's information and data

# Record and information management.

- **147.** (1) The Authority shall keep and maintain all records obtained in exercise of its mandate under the Act in the manner set out in these Regulations.
- (2) The Authority shall maintain the records referred to under paragraph (1) for a period of ten years after conclusion and thereafter archived in accordance with any other written law.
- (3) Notwithstanding sub regulation (2) above, the Authority shall from time to time categorize records of complaints under this regulation that might not be subject to regulation (2).
- (4) The Authority shall maintain a manual back or information communication technology back-up.
- (5) The Director shall, from time to time and as when need arises, constitute a team to advise him or her on matters of record retention and disposal.

### Performance report.

- **148.** (1) Pursuant to section 30 (3), the Authority shall in every six months, publicize Performance Report.
- (2) Pursuant to section 30(2) of the Act, section 10(m &t) of the National Police Service Act, the Authority shall submit its performance report to the Inspector-General for implementation.
- (3) Pursuant to section 30(2) of the Act, the Authority shall submit the Performance Report to Speaker of the respective county assemblies and the assemblies may in accordance with their standing orders table the report.
- (4) Pursuant to section 30(2) of the Act, the Authority shall submit the performance report to the National Police Service Commission to take up and implement recommendations that relate to their statutory and constitutional mandate.
- (5) Pursuant to section 30(3) of the Act, the Authority shall submit the performance report to other relevant state and non-state actors.

(6) Pursuant to section 30(3) of the Act, the Authority shall publicize the performance report through print, electronic, digital, online, social media, and any other media platform where applicable.

Annual report.

- **149.** (1) Pursuant to section 38 of the Act, the Authority shall, once in a year, prepare and submit an annual report to the Cabinet Secretary after the end of each financial year within three months.
- (2) In addition to statistical data and information required under section 38(3)(d)(e), the Annual report shall contain—
  - (a) complaints received;
  - (b) investigations conducted;
  - (c) inspections done and reports thereunder;
  - (d) monitoring of police operations carried out and reports thereof;
  - (e) cases taken over from Internal Affairs Unit;
  - (f) cases referred to other agencies;
  - (g) thematic reports; and
  - (h) mediation reports and recommendation;
  - (i) inquiries done and recommendation made thereunder;
  - (j) research conducted; and
  - (k) any other relevant report or recommendations.
- (3) In addition to publishing the annual report in the Gazette, the Authority shall cause the report to be publicized in any other media including—
  - (a) print;
  - (b) electronic;
  - (c) digital; and
  - (d) social media.

Exceptional circumstances report.

**150.** (1) Pursuant to section 7(3) of the Act, exceptional report

means a report other than the performance report and the annual report regarding matters of national importance and which requires urgent consideration for the wellbeing of the people of Kenya.

(2) Exceptional report shall be submitted simultaneously to the National Assembly and the Cabinet Secretary.

General penalty.

**151.** A person who contravenes any provision of these Regulations for which no specific penalty is provided, commits an offence

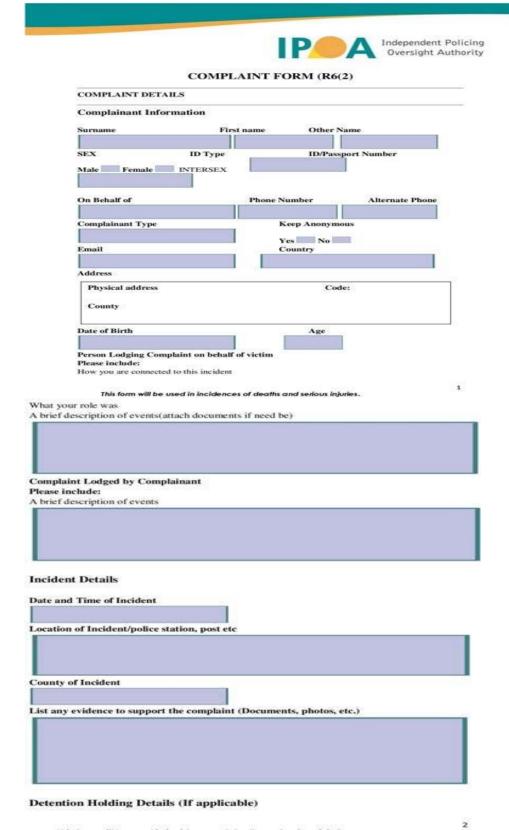
and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred thousand shillings or to imprisonment not exceeding three years or to both.

# SCHEDULE FORMS IPOA FORM 1— ORDER FOR DNA SAMPLING AND CONSENT

IP/	A	Independent Policin Oversight Authorit					
		SAMPLING FO	OR DNA ID	ENTIFICATI	ON FORM		
COMPLAIN	TS NUMBER	**************************************	INVES	TIGATION (	ASE NUMB	ER	
			97				
18 8							
	232	f having committed a					
-							
processor E. C.		ergo a DNA Sampling	Contract Contract				
processor E. C.		ergo a DNA Sampling _at (Facility)	Contract Contract				
Date		at (Facility)	Contract Contract				Time
Date Suspect Sig	-50000000000000000000000000000000000000	_at (Facility) mbprint	Contract Contract		50		
Date Suspect Sig Signature o	nature or thu	at (Facility)	Contract Contract		Date		Time
Date Suspect Sig Signature o Witness Sig	nature or thu f Investigation nature or thu	at (Facility)	Contract Contract		Date Date		Time
Date	nature or thu f Investigation nature or thu prvested (Tick	_at (Facility) mbprint n officer mbprint	Contract Contract		Date Date		Time Time
Date	f Investigation nature or thu	at (Facility)	Contract Contract		Date Date		Time Time
Date Suspect Sig Signature o Witness Sig Samples Ha Saliva Fingernail	f Investigation	_at (Facility)	00		Date Date		Time Time
Date	f Investigation nature or thu nrvested (Tick	_at (Facility)	0 0	Blood	Date Date		Time Time
Suspect Signature o Witness Sig Samples Ha Saliva Fingernail Others (Me	f Investigation nature or thu nrvested (Tick	_at (Facility)	0 0	Blood	Date Date Date		Time Time

IPOAFORM 2— COMPLAINT FORM

R6(2), 12(1)



This form will be used in incidences of deaths and serious injuries.

Complainant H	eld in Custody				
Yes No					
Police office/p	post/station/facili	lity			
County/suc co	ounty etc				
Has the victir	n been torture	ed?			
Yes No					
Has it resulte	d into serious	Injuries?			
Yes No	100				
Has it resulte	d in a death?				
Yes No	m .				
Was the death	h in custody?				
	ils (If applicat		e is medical	ly examined	
	lically examined				
This form w	vill be used in inci	idences of death	s and serious i	njuries.	ä
This form w Yes No		idences of death	s and serious â	injuries.	ä
Yes No Where:			s and serious à	injuries.	3
Yes No Where:	edical Officer Det		s and serious à	injuries.	d
Where: Attending Me Findings of M Witnesses Establish who	edical Officer Det ledical Exam: ether there are nesses, names	tails: e witnesses?	s and serious à	injuries.	
Where: Attending Me Findings of M Witnesses Establish whe Details of with	edical Officer Det ledical Exam: ether there are nesses, names	tails: e witnesses?	s and serious à	injuries.	3
Where: Attending Me Findings of M Witnesses Establish whe Details of with	edical Officer Det ledical Exam: ether there are nesses, names	tails: e witnesses?	s and serious à	injuries.	
Where: Attending Me Findings of M Witnesses Establish whe Details of with Yes No Surname First name	edical Officer Det ledical Exam: ether there are nesses, names	tails: e witnesses?			
Where: Attending Me Findings of M  Witnesses Establish who Details of with Yes No  Surname First name Other name	edical Officer Det ledical Exam: ether there are nesses, names	tails: e witnesses?		njuries.	
Where: Attending Me Findings of M Witnesses Establish whe Details of with Yes No Surname First name Other name	edical Officer Det ledical Exam: ether there are nesses, names	tails: e witnesses?			
Where: Attending Me Findings of M  Witnesses Establish who Details of with Yes No  Surname First name Other name	edical Officer Det ledical Exam: ether there are nesses, names	tails: e witnesses?			

Suspect Officer(s) attach documents for more details

This form will be used in incidences of deaths and serious injuries.

4

Surname		nclude alias
First name		Male Female
Service #	Rank	
Color of Uniform	n Phone	
Description		
s the matter you	are complaining about subject to cou	rt proceedings?
Yes No		
Details:	A	
Details:		
Have you register	ed your complaint with any other ins	utution?
Yes No		
Details:		
ssues and Out	comes	
Otenes Indiante th		(a
	e specific issues you wish the Authorit	y to examine
Details:		
This form will	be used in incidences of deaths and se	rious injuries.
	be used in incidences of deaths and se	
hat outcome do y		
Vhat outcome do 3		
That outcome do y		complaint with the Authority?
hat outcome do y	ou expect as a result of registering your	complaint with the Authority?
hat outcome do y Details:	ou expect as a result of registering your	complaint with the Authority?
hat outcome do y Details:	ou expect as a result of registering your	complaint with the Authority?
hat outcome do y Details: lease provide the Details:	ou expect as a result of registering your	complaint with the Authority?
That outcome do y Details:	ou expect as a result of registering your	complaint with the Authority?

This form will be used in incidences of deaths and serious injuries.

## IPOA FORM 3— REFERRAL OF COMPLAINT TO THE

## **AUTHORITY** R10(2) Client Contact Information Name Gender Nationality Phone Number Date Registered Case Category Case Information Case No/Ref Nature of Case Case Summary Work Undertaken on Client's Behalf (if any) Supporting documents Officer Assigned Email address Action to be undertaken

IPOA Acknowl	edgement Slip
	The Independent Policing Oversight Auth receipt of your complaint dated The Authority wishes to advise you that it complaint and admitted the same for furth The Authority shall (state the action to be will be handled by ( state assigned officer)
Signature	

#### **IPOA** FORM **COMMUNICATION** ON **DECISION** TO ADMIT/REFER/DISMISS

R13(6)	
<b>Client Contact Infor</b>	mation
Name Gender Nationality Phone Number Date Registered Case Category	
Case Information	
Case No/Ref Nature of Case Case Summary	
Reason for non- admission	1. The matter is before Court  2. Non-mandate  3. Other
Additional information if any?  Officer Assigned	
Email address Action to be undertaken	

IPOA Acknowledg	gement Slip
	The Independent Policing Oversight Auth receipt of your complaint dated  The Authority reviewed the matter and de would not be admitted for the following reconstructions:  1. The matter is before Court 2. Non-mandate 3. Other
Date	

## IPOA FORM 5— MEDICAL FORM R29(1) R35(2)(a) R. 56(2)

(The issuance and completion of this form is free of charge) PART ONE - DETAILS OF COMPLAINT (Completed by the Investigation officer requesting the forensic medical examination) DATE OF ISSUE\_\_\_ CASE REFERENCE DATA INVESTIGATION REFERENCE NUMBER \_ MEDICAL/FORENSIC FACILITY REFERENCE/ FILE NUMBER\_\_\_ IPOA OFFICE\_ NAME OF INVESTIGATING OFFICER\_\_\_\_ CONTACT NO NAME OF MEDICAL FACILITY\_\_ LOCATION OF MEDICAL FACILITY\_\_\_\_ REQUEST FOR FORENSIC MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF: AGE DATE AND TIME OF THE ALLEGED OFFENCE DATE SENT TO MEDICAL FACILITY\_\_\_\_\_ ESCORTED BY \_\_\_ (In the Escorted By section to the medical/forensic facility fill in the Name of Police Officer and or Authorized/legal Guardian)

DETAILS OF THE ALLEGED OFFENCE

PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION	
PORPOSE OF EXAMINATION	
NAME - INCHARGE INVESTIGATION	
SIGNATURE- INCHARGE INVESTIGATION_	
PART TWO - DETAILS OF THE FORENSIC	MEDICAL EXAMINATION
(This form is to be completed by trained gazetted medic	al/clinical practitioners (Public officers); electronically or
manually in legible handwriting and signed on every pag manuscript.)	pe, please type stree copies apart from the original
A. DETAILS OF PRACTITIONER AND FA	ACILITY
Name of Practitioner	Name of Medical/Forensic Facility
Registration Number of Practitioner	Patient Record/File/Reference Number
Qualifications of The Practitioner	Telephone Contact of Facility
Telephone Contact and Physical Address	Physical Address of Facility
B. PATIENT INFORMATION	
CONSENT/ASSENT FOR FULL FORENSIC	MEDICAL EXAMINATION
I understand that this examination will include:	
opinions from forensic/medical experts and peer n d. I have been told that any sensitive photographs only be made available to other non-medical perso e. I understand and agree that copy of the medical professionals involved in the case and may be use	ages for recording and evidential purposes including second eviews , videos, and or digital images will be stored securely and one on the order of a judge. If notes/statement/report and expert testimony may be given to di in court. magingly/dece for teaching and research purposes.
FIRE WALLES OF COMES AND AND ADDRESS OF COMES	300
FULL NAMES OF COMPLAINANT/LEGAL G	JUARDIAN
SIGNATURE AND DATE	0
CONSENT NOT GIVEN - Indicate Reason(s)	)
SEX M DFD	
DATE OF BIRTH	
PATIENT ACCOMPANIED BY	
PERSONS PRESENT DURING EXAMINATION	ON:
1	
2.	
3	
SECTION A: MEDICAL HISTORY	
(Take note of intellectual disabilities/impairments; docu	ment relevant medical history)

MEDICAL HISTORY FOR SEXUAL OFFENCE CASES
Since the alleged offence took place has the patient
CHANGED CLOTHING YES NO
URINATED YES □ NO □ CURRENTLY PREGNANT YES □ NO □
Notes
History given by
GENERAL EXAMINATION
VITAL SIGNS
Heart Rate
Respiratory Rate
Blood pressure
Temperature
Bipedal Edema
Lymph nodes
STATE OF CLOTHING
Torn/damaged/blood stained/soiled
Describe the stains/debris
Clothing Collected For Forensic Analysis YES NO
Clothing PACKAGED ☐ SEALED ☐ LABELLED ☐
Clothing dispatched to:
NAME OF INVESTIGATION OFFICER NAME OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONER
by hand of
Describe the physical appearance of the patient
Majorist Majorista
Height Weight
General Body Build (frail/normal/obese/other)
Percentiles (Children Only)
Other Relevant Information
Clinical evidence of intoxication (e.g. slurred speech, dilated pupils, ataxia
etc.

SAMPLES COLLECTED FOR TOXICOLOGY
NICOS WES EL NIC
BLOOD YES   NO   URINE YES
NO SWABS YES
_ NO _
SECTION B: PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
(Describe the nature, position, shape, extent of injuries on the body. The general position of all injuries must be
denoted on the body charts)
Head and Neck
Orall (note any injuries in the mouth)
Scalp
Neck
ENT (
note any injuries within and around the ears)
note any injuries within and around the ears)
note any injuries within and around the ears)
note any injuries within and around the ears)
note any injuries within and around the ears)  CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U. Gait)
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U, Gait)
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U, Gait)
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U, Gait)
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U, Gait)
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U, Gait)
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U, Gait)  Chest (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality, irregular breathing, cardiac disorders)
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U, Gait)
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U, Gait)  Chest (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality, irregular breathing, cardiac disorders)
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U, Gait)  Chest (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality, irregular breathing, cardiac disorders)
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U, Gait)  Chest (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality, irregular breathing, cardiac disorders)
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U., Gait)  Chest (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality, irregular breathing, cardiac disorders)  Abdomen (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality)
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U, Gait)  Chest (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality, irregular breathing, cardiac disorders)
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U., Gait)  Chest (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality, irregular breathing, cardiac disorders)  Abdomen (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality)
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U., Gait)  Chest (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality, irregular breathing, cardiac disorders)  Abdomen (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality)
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U., Gait)  Chest (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality, irregular breathing, cardiac disorders)  Abdomen (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality)
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U., Gait)  Chest (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality, irregular breathing, cardiac disorders)  Abdomen (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality)
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U., Gait)  Chest (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality, irregular breathing, cardiac disorders)  Abdomen (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality)
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U., Gait)  Chest (note any distension, tendemess, abnormality, irregular breathing, cardiac disorders)  Abdomen (note any distension, tendemess, abnormality)  Upper Limbs
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U., Gait)  Chest (note any distension, tendemess, abnormality, irregular breathing, cardiac disorders)  Abdomen (note any distension, tendemess, abnormality)  Upper Limbs
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U., Gait)  Chest (note any distension, tendemess, abnormality, irregular breathing, cardiac disorders)  Abdomen (note any distension, tendemess, abnormality)  Upper Limbs
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U., Gait)  Chest (note any distension, tendemess, abnormality, irregular breathing, cardiac disorders)  Abdomen (note any distension, tendemess, abnormality)  Upper Limbs
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U., Gait)  Chest (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality, irregular breathing, cardiac disorders)  Abdomen (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality)  Upper Limbs  Lower Limbs
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U., Gait)  Chest (note any distension, tendemess, abnormality, irregular breathing, cardiac disorders)  Abdomen (note any distension, tendemess, abnormality)  Upper Limbs
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U., Gait)  Chest (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality, irregular breathing, cardiac disorders)  Abdomen (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality)  Upper Limbs  Lower Limbs
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U, Gait)  Chest (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality, irregular breathing, cardiac disorders)  Abdomen (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality)  Upper Limbs  Lower Limbs
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U., Gait)  Chest (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality, irregular breathing, cardiac disorders)  Abdomen (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality)  Upper Limbs  Lower Limbs
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U, Gait)  Chest (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality, irregular breathing, cardiac disorders)  Abdomen (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality)  Upper Limbs  ESTIMATE AGE OF INJURY(S)
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U., Gait)  Chest (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality, irregular breathing, cardiac disorders)  Abdomen (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality)  Upper Limbs  Lower Limbs
CNS (level of consciousness – A.V.P.U, Gait)  Chest (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality, irregular breathing, cardiac disorders)  Abdomen (note any distension, tenderness, abnormality)  Upper Limbs  ESTIMATE AGE OF INJURY(S)

DEGREE OF INJURY (S)

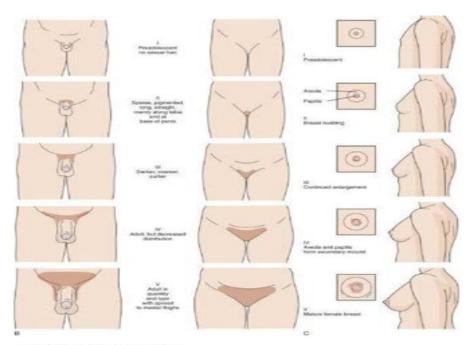
(date) and declary knowledge and belief and I am makindence, I would be liable to prosecution if h I do not believe to be true.
ry knowledge and belief and I am makin dence, I would be liable to prosecution it
ry knowledge and belief and I am makin dence, I would be liable to prosecution it
ry knowledge and belief and I am makin dence, I would be liable to prosecution it
nitalia with reference to:
ymen.
TIENT
NO 🗆
NO
the:

SPECIMENS COLLECTED MALE COMPLAINANT/PATIENT

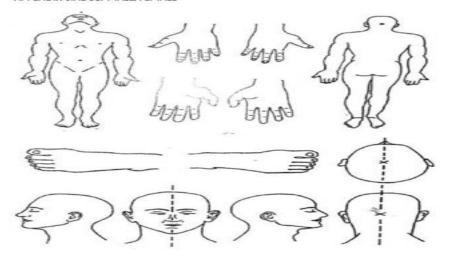
MEDICAL							
Blood	,	ÆS.				NO	
Urine	,	ÆS.				NO	
FORENSIC							
Reference sample – Buccal swab					NO 🗆		
Oral swab (in case of ejaculation)	,	ÆS.				NO	
SECTION D: PERSON	ACCU	SED	OF AN	IY SE	EXUAL OF	FENC	E
FEMALE ACCUSED							
Describe in detail the Tanner Stage (Children		al st	ate of a	and ir	njuries to	the:	
Labia Majora:							
Labia Minora:							
Clitoris and Peri-Urethra	al area						
Vestibule:							
Hymen: describe the po	sterior	rim a	and edg	ges of	f the hyme	n:	
Vagina:							
Cervix:							
Note any presence of d	ischarg	e, bi	ood or i	infect	tion		
SPECIMEN COLLECTION	FEMAL	EAC	CUSED				
MEDICAL							
Blood Urine			YES				0 0
FORENSIC						-	
Reference sample - t	ouccal		YES			N	0 🗆
swab Low vaginal swab			YES			N	0 0
High vaginal swab			YES			N	0 0
Endo-cervical swab			YES			N	0 🗆
Oral swab (in case of ejaculation)							
Combing for pubic ha Bite mark swabs Finger nail clippings			YES YES YES			N	0 0
			123	_			0 0
MALE ACCUSED Tanner Stage (Children	n):						
Frenulum:							
Shaft:							
Scrotum:							
Anus:							
SPECIMENS COLLECTE	D MAL	EAC	CUSED				
MEDICAL	MEG	_					
Blood Urine	YES					NO NO	
FORENSIC							
	YES					NO	0
Oral swab (in case of ejaculation)	YES					NO	
Bite mark swab	YES					NO	<u></u>
Finger nail clippings Anal swab	YES	8				NO	
Genital swab	YES					NO	
ADDITIONAL REMARKS BY	THE PR	ACTIT	IONER				

Note any medication a	administered prior to	o or after examination eg PEP,EC	,TT,Hep B)
ECOMMENDATIONS	S/REFERRALS		
CHAIN OF CUSTODY		ACTITIONER	
T COMMENTS SOCIETY		no moner	
FULL NAMES		ON	
THIS DAY	AT THIS TIME	1	
	DATE CLEARLY MA	ARKED ON COLLECTION DATE	
66666666 6666 SPECIMENS RECEIVED	BY INVESTIGATING	G OFFICER	
FULL NAMES ARE		ON	
THIS DAY	AT THIS TIME		
FACILITY STAMP WITH	DATE CLEARLY MA	ARKED ON RECEIVED DATE	
*****			
The content of this declarate evidence and I know that so lable for prosecution.	ion is true and of my kno mething appears herein	owledge and belief. I am aware that shou n which I know to be false or believe not t	ld it be submitted a to be true, I could b
I know and understa     I have no objection to	nd the contents of this d o taking the prescribed o ibed oath to be binding t	path	
SIGNED BY PRACTITION	ONER		<u> </u>
SIGNATURE OF IN	VESTIGATING C	OFFICER	
BODY CHARTS			
APPENDIX 1. CHILD			
my.		1	No
100	1		= /
Sed S	) /	(6)	kg
-	-	7	3
		- 1	
	5	(mars)	
	, e		L.
11	1	(11)	
(/)	(/ /	10 - 01	
	7. 7.		

APPENDIX 2. TANNER STAGE

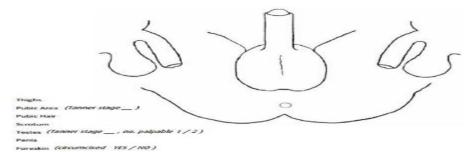


APPENDIX 3:ADULT MALE/FEMALE



APPENDIX 4: GENITAL EXAMINATION

### MALE GENITAL CHART



#### FEMALE GENITAL CHART

Speculum used: YES / NO

IPOA FORM 6— POSTMORTEM FORM R29(2) R. 35(2)(b)



## REPORT ON MEDICO-LEGAL POST MORTEM EXAMINATION (pursuant to Reg. 29(2))

TO: THE PATHOLOGIST/FORENSIC MEDICAL EXAMINER

STATIONED AT

SECTION FILLED IN BY INVESTIGATING OFFICER

CASE REFERENCE DATA

STATION/CORONER OFFICE LOCATION

INVESTIGATION NUMBER/CORONER CASE NUMBER

BODY RECOVERY NUMBER

HOSPITAL REFERENCE NUMBER

MORTUARY ADMISSION NUMBER

FORENSIC PATHOLOGY NUMBER

DETAILS OF INVESTIGATING OFFICER

NAME OF INVESTIGATING OFFICER

SERVICE NUMBER:

DESIGNATION:

CONTACT NUMBER:

DATE NOTIFIED:

TIME NOTIFIED:

TIME ARRIVED AT THE SCENE:

I \_\_\_\_\_\_, hereby request for the

Establishment of the cause of death of the deceased

whose body I have/ was escorted to mortuary/funeral home\_\_\_\_\_

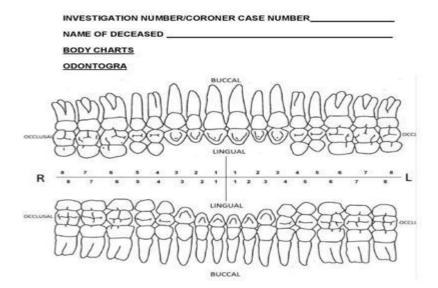
		at this time	•	
	nentioned witnesse			
NAME	ID NUMBER	RELATION	CONTACT	SIGNATUR
	-1	1	1	
SECTION F	ILLED IN BY MED	ICAL PRACTI	TIONER	
DARTICIII	ARS OF THE DEC	EASED		
PARTICULA	ANS OF THE DEC	LASED		
MO FOU	NKNOWN II KNO	WN [] FOREIGI	NER	
NAME OF D	ECEASED (PRO)	/ISIONAL)		
ESTIMATED	AGE (years/mon	ths)_		
IDENTITY D	PASSPORT [] B	IRTH CERTIFIC	CATE I NO	
NATIONALI	TY (and specify wh	nich)_		
WHEN LAS	T SEEN ALIVE			
ALLEGED D	ATE OF DEATH			
ALLEGED T	IME OF DEATH			
CIRCLIMST	ANCES REGARDI	NG DEATH		
OH COUNTY	THE PARTY OF THE P	THE DEFINITION		
NVESTIGAT	TION NUMBER/CO	PRONER CASE	NUMBER	
NAME OF D	TION NUMBER/CO			
NAME OF D	ECEASED			-
NAME OF D	ECEASED	Y	21 23 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	
NAME OF DI	ECEASED	Y pordinates and le	ocation	F 5-51000
NAME OF DI RELEVANT I Scene (from Note: If death provided:	MEDICAL HISTOR	Y pordinates and le suspected the fo	ocation ollowing details	F 5-51000
Scene (from Note: If death provided: Date and tim	MEDICAL HISTOR above) including or	Y coordinates and le suspected the fo	ocation ollowing details	should be
NAME OF DI RELEVANT I Scene (from Note: If death provided: Date and tim Symptoms' in Dindness	MEDICAL HISTOR  above) including or  from poisoning is e of onset and dura	y  coordinates and le  suspected the fe  ation of symptom  ited to: frothing,  ken before and a f any medicine of	ocation  ollowing details  as'  abdominal pain	should be

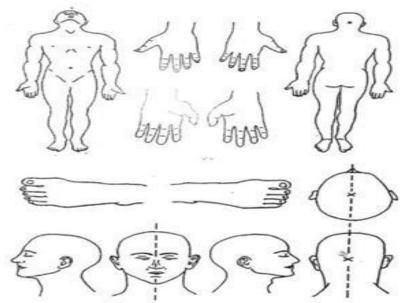
aware that should it be submitted as	e and of my knowledge and belief. I ar s evidence and I know that something alse or believe not to be true, I could b
I know and understand the co     I have no objection to taking to     I consider the prescribed oatl	
	estigating Officer
Signature of Investigating Officer	
NAME OF DECEDENT (# known)	
DATE OF POST MORTEM	
TIME OF POST MORTEM	
PLACE OF POST MORTEM	
PRELIMINERY FORENSIC INVEST	<b>FIGATIONS</b>
Forensic Full Body Photography	YES □ NO □
Forensic Full Body Radiology	YES □ NO □
Dental Radiology	YES   NO
Fingerprinting	YES □ NO □
Toxicology (e.g. Blood Alcohol, Vibreous Humor)	YES □ NO □
Gun Shot Residue Sample collection	
Biological Fluid Collection	YES □ NO □
(e.g. swabbing bite-marks for saliva)	
INVESTIGATION NUMBER/CORON	
INVESTIGATION NUMBER/CORON	ER CASE NUMBER
INVESTIGATION NUMBER/CORON NAME OF DECEASED GENERAL EXAMINATION	ER CASE NUMBER
INVESTIGATION NUMBER/CORON NAME OF DECEASED GENERAL EXAMINATION	ER CASE NUMBER
INVESTIGATION NUMBER/CORON NAME OF DECEASED  GENERAL EXAMINATION Description Of Personal Effects (Clothing)  Sex: M F Undetermined G- Ancestry: Negroid Caucasoid	ER CASE NUMBER
INVESTIGATION NUMBER/CORON NAME OF DECEASED  GENERAL EXAMINATION Description Of Personal Effects (Clothing)  Sex: M F Undetermined General Streets (Clothing)  Ancestry: Negroid Caucasoid  Estimated Age:	ER CASE NUMBER
INVESTIGATION NUMBER/CORON NAME OF DECEASED  GENERAL EXAMINATION  Description Of Personal Effects (Glothing,  Sex: M F Undetermined Generative Negroid Caucasoid  Estimated Age: Nutrition:	ER CASE NUMBER
INVESTIGATION NUMBER/CORON NAME OF DECEASED  GENERAL EXAMINATION  Description Of Personal Effects (Glothing,  Sex: M F Undetermined G- Ancestry: Negroid Caucasoid  Estimated Age: Nutrition: Physique:_	ER CASE NUMBER
INVESTIGATION NUMBER/CORON NAME OF DECEASED  GENERAL EXAMINATION Description Of Personal Effects (Clothing,  Sex: M F Undetermined Generates Service S	ER CASE NUMBER
INVESTIGATION NUMBER/CORON NAME OF DECEASED  GENERAL EXAMINATION  Description Of Personal Effects (Glothing,  Sex: M F Undetermined Gancestry: Negroid Caucasoid  Estimated Age: Nutrition: Physique: Length (in cm):  Mass (in Kg):	ER CASE NUMBER
INVESTIGATION NUMBER/CORON NAME OF DECEASED  GENERAL EXAMINATION  Description Of Personal Effects (Glothing.  Sex: M F Undetermined Genestry: Negroid Caucasoid Estimated Age: Nutrition: Physique: Length (in cm): Mass (in Kg): CONDITION OF REMAINS	ER CASE NUMBER
INVESTIGATION NUMBER/CORON NAME OF DECEASED  GENERAL EXAMINATION  Description Of Personal Effects (Glothing,  Sex: M F Undetermined Generative Negroid Caucasoid  Estimated Age: Nutrition:	ender (specify)  Mongoloid
INVESTIGATION NUMBER/CORON NAME OF DECEASED  GENERAL EXAMINATION  Description Of Personal Effects (Glothing,  Sex: M F Undetermined G- Ancestry: Negroid Caucasoid  Estimated Age: Nutrition: Physique: Length (in cm): Mass (in Kg):  CONDITION OF REMAINS  Refrigerated Well preserved	ender (specify)  Mongoloid
INVESTIGATION NUMBER/CORON NAME OF DECEASED	ender (specify)  Mongoloid
INVESTIGATION NUMBER/CORON NAME OF DECEASED  GENERAL EXAMINATION Description Of Personal Effects (Clothing, Sex: M F Undetermined Generated Age: Nutrition: Physique: Length (in cm): Mass (in Kg): CONDITION OF REMAINS Refrigerated Well preserved Fresh Decomposed Mummified	ender (specify)  Mongoloid

INVESTIGATION NUMBER/CORONER CASE NUMBER				
EXTERN	AL APPEARANCE OF THE BODY			
(Note on chi	idren's cases pay attention to soft tissue injury patte	erns from various instruments)		

Special Identifying Features/Marks (e.g. taboos, birthmarks, piercings, amputations, scars, prostheses etc.)

Describe the condition of the body and all associated injuries with respect to position, nature and dimension of all injuries (e.g. cyanosis, petechiae, pallor, laceration etc.)





1	` ' ;	( )		/ 1	
INVESTIGAT	ION NUMBER/COR	ONER CASE N	IUMBER		
NAME OF D	ECEASED				
	PPEARANCE OF T				
	s' cases ay attention to oral.	intraorital, intraorani	ial and genital in	uries)	
HEAD AND	IECK				
SKULL					
INTRACRANIA	CONTENTS				
BRAIN MASS					
BRAIN MASS					
ORBITAL NAS	AL, AURAL CAVITIES				
ONDITAL, IIA	AL, ADIOLE DATITIES				
MOUTH, TONG	UE, PHARYNX				
NECK STRUCT	URES				

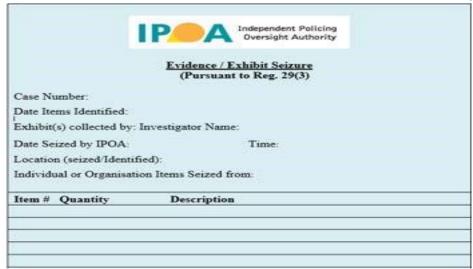
NAME OF DECEASED	
CHEST	Th.
THORACIC CAGE AND DIAPHRA	GM
	<u>~~</u> .
3	
MEDIASTINUM AND OESOPHAGE	us
TRACHEA AND BRONCHI	
PLEURAE AND LUNGS:	
Right lung	Lung mass (gms)
Left lung	Lung mass (gms)
	- Land
HEART AND PERICARDIUM	
HEART MASS (gms)	
	CORONER CASE NUMBER
NAME OF DECEASED LARGE BLOOD VESSELS	
EMOL DEGOD VEGGES	
ABDOMEN	
PERITONEAL CAVITY	
STOMANCH AND CONTENTS	
STOMANCH AND CONTENTS INTESTINES AND MESENTERY LIVER, GALL BLADDER AND B	
STOMANCH AND CONTENTS INTESTINES AND MESENTERY LIVER, GALL BLADDER AND B	
STOMANCH AND CONTENTS INTESTINES AND MESENTERY LIVER, GALL BLADDER AND B	
STOMANCH AND CONTENTS INTESTINES AND MESENTERY LIVER, GALL BLADDER AND BI	
STOMANCH AND CONTENTS INTESTINES AND MESENTERY LIVER, GALL BLADDER AND BI LIVER MASS (gms) PANCREAS MASS (gms)	
STOMANCH AND CONTENTS INTESTINES AND MESENTERY LIVER, GALL BLADDER AND BI LIVER MASS (gms) PANCREAS MASS (gms)	
STOMANCH AND CONTENTS INTESTINES AND MESENTERY LIVER, GALL BLADDER AND B	
STOMANCH AND CONTENTS  INTESTINES AND MESENTERY  LIVER, GALL BLADDER AND BE  LIVER MASS (gms)  PANCREAS  PANCREAS MASS (gms)  SPLEEN	
STOMANCH AND CONTENTS INTESTINES AND MESENTERY LIVER, GALL BLADDER AND BI LIVER MASS (gms) PANCREAS MASS (gms)	
STOMANCH AND CONTENTS INTESTINES AND MESENTERY LIVER, GALL BLADDER AND BI LIVER MASS (gms) PANCREAS PANCREAS MASS (gms) SPLEEN SPLEEN MASS (gms)	

IDN	EYS AND URETERS	
tigh	•	Kidney mass (gms)
Left		Kidney mass (gms)
JRIN	ARY BLADDER AND URETHR	A
PELV	VIC WALLS	
GEN	ITAL ORGANS	
SPII	NE AL COLUMN	
SPIN	AL CORD	
3		
	INVESTIGATION NUMBE NAME OF DECEASED _ SPECIMENS RETAINED	
NO	NAME OF DECEASED _	
NO	NAME OF DECEASED _ SPECIMENS RETAINED	
NO	NAME OF DECEASED _ SPECIMENS RETAINED	
NO	NAME OF DECEASED _ SPECIMENS RETAINED	NATURE OF INVESTIGATION REQUIRED
NO	NAME OF DECEASED _ SPECIMENS RETAINED  NATURE OF SPECIMENS  ADDITIONAL OBSERVA	NATURE OF INVESTIGATION REQUIRED
NQ	NAME OF DECEASED	NATURE OF INVESTIGATION REQUIRED
NO	NAME OF DECEASED	NATURE OF INVESTIGATION REQUIRED  TIONS  nation I formed the opinion that the tentative
NQ	NAME OF DECEASED	NATURE OF INVESTIGATION REQUIRED  TIONS  Take the control of the opinion that the tentative of Specimens Received
NO	NAME OF DECEASED	NATURE OF INVESTIGATION REQUIRED  TIONS  nation I formed the opinion that the tentative  of Specimens Received

NAME OF DE	CEASED		
Death Certifi	cate Number		
Persons Pres	sent During The	Autopsy Procedure	
NAME		AGENCY	SIGNATURE
DESIGNATION TEL POSTAL ADDITIONAL SIGNATURE	DRESS_	MAIL ADDRESS_	
aware that sh	ould it be submitte n which I know to	is true and of my knowle ed, as evidence and I kr be false or believe not	now that something
	no objection to tal	he contents of this deck king the prescribed oath to ath to be binding to m	1
	der trie prescribed		

### IPOA FORM 7— EXHIBIT RECEIPT FORM

R29(3)(A)



Authority investigators pursuant l Authority Regulations.	Reg. 29(3) of the Independent Policin	ng Oversight
Investigator Signature:	Date:	20
Declaration by issuer or IPOA	Officer	
I o	f National ID No (or IPOA No):	
acknowledge that the above listed scene.	l items were collected by me original	ly from the said
Signature:	Date:	
Exhibit Register No:		

### IPOA FORM 8— EXHIBIT SEIZURE FORM

R29(3)(A)



IPOA8

# EXHIBIT MEMO FORM (pursuant to Reg. 29(5), 29(6));

To: -	File number:	
forward herewith		_
	"By post "under escort of " (Strike out whichever is applicable)	
Exhibit(S) enumerate	below for favour of examination.	
Exhibits and identific	tion markings:	
Precis of offence: -		
It is desired to ascerta	ni: -	
Name of complainant		
Name of suspects (if	nown):	
Offence and Section:		
Time, date and place	ommitted	
Time, date and place	xhibit(s) found by whom	
Taken Possession by:		
Date	Signed	
Exhibits enumerated	bove received. Signed	
	se completed in triplicate, three copies to accompany exhibits, second copy to be returned as receipt.	o be
	IPOAS Oversight Authority IPOAS	

Result of Examination:

IPOA FORM 9— <b>EXHIBIT STORAGE FORM</b>	R29(3)(B)
PA Independent Policing Oversight Authority	
Evidence / Exhibit Report (Pursuant to Reg 29(4))	
Case Number:	
Exhibit Number: Incident Date:	
Exhibit collected by: Investigator	
Date and Time (seized/located)	
Location (seized/located)	
Item # Quantity Description	
	5
	3
Storage Location	
Locker#	
Bin #	
Received by:	
Time In: Date In:	
Received by: (Property/Evidence room Personnel)	

# IPOA FORM 10— **EXHIBIT** ,**MEMO FORM** number:

R29(3)(C) To: -

File

I forward herewith

Post \*under escort of \* (Strike out whichever is applicable) Exhibit(S) enumerated below for favour of examination.

Exhibits and identification markings: Precis of offence: -

It is desired to ascertain: -

Name of complainant:

Name of suspects (if known): Offence and Section:

Time, date and place committed

Time, date and place exhibit(s) found by whom

Taken Possession by:
*By
Date
Signed
Exhibits enumerated above received. SignedDate

Note: - This form to be completed in triplicate, three copies to accompany exhibits, second copy to be returned as report, third copy to be returned as receipt.

FOR USE OF EXAMINING OFFICER ONLY Result of Examination:-

### IPOA FORM 11— **EXHIBIT REPORT FORM** R29(3)(D)

	P Independent Policing Oversight Authority	
	Evidence / Exhibit Report (Pursuant to Reg 29(4))	
Case Number:		
Exhibit Number:	Incident Date:	
Exhibit collected by: Inv	vestigator	
Date and Time (seized/le	ocated)	
Location (seized/located	0	
Item # Quantity	Description	
Storage Details		
Office Location:		
Locker Number:	Bin/Section Number:	
<ul> <li>Submitted by:</li> </ul>		
Name:	IPOA No:	
Date Submitted In:	Time Submitted In:	
Received by: Name:	IPOA No:	
Sign:		
(Property/Evidence room	n Personnel)	

## IPOA FORM 12— CRIME SCENE ACCESS AND EVIDENCE LOG

FORM				R29(3)(E
	ndependent Policing Oversight Authority			
FORM 12		CCESS AND EVIDENCE LO	OG .	
	INDECTICAL.			
EXHIBIT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION		OMMENTS	
			-	
NAMES AND PARTICUL NAME	LARS OF THOSE PRESENT DUI	RING RECOVERY  ROLE <sup>1</sup>	SIGNATURE	
			100 TO 100	
Ether  1. IPOA investigator 2. Public independent 3. Police officer 4. Expert				
			AGE OF	

### IPOA FORM 13—CHARGE SHEET FORM

R29(3)(F)



#### CHARGE SHEET

CMU NO			C		FILE	S NO:	DA/INV//20 S/0 30/2021
Religious Names in full or Name	Surname OR I	father's Name	1 <u>.D</u>	SEX	N	AGE	ADDRESS (include District and Location Where applicable)
ABCD	QRST			М	K	^	C/O KPS HQ
				м	к	A	
CHARGE(s) Count I		HEMENT CO			ro s	ECTIO	N 10 OF THE SEXUAL
PARTICULARS OF OFFENCE (See Second Schedule of C.P.C.)	Githunguri Sul and intentional	ay of April 20 County Kiam	bu Cor e act o	anty, in f gang d	assoc efiler	iation w	oithin Mitabato AP Carep in ith YULE YULE unlawfully IWN, a child aged 17 years.
If accused Arrested	Date of Arrest	Without or with Warrant		rehensio		Bond o Bail ar Amou	nd Summons to Issue
YES		W	N/A	-2			YES
Remanded or Adjourned to			-				
Complainant and Address	Republic throu	igh HWN					
Witnesses	1. AME 2. HALL						
Sentence	1						
Court and date							

Alternative Count. Indecent Act with a Child Contrary To Section 11(1) Of the Sexual Offences Act no 3 of 2006.

### ABCD ORST

On the 14th day of April 2019 at around 1300 hours within Mitahato AP Camp in Githunguri Sub County Kiambu County indecently touched the private parts namely vagina, breast and the buttocks of HWN, a child aged 17yrs.

Count II. Abuse of position of Authority contrary to section 24 (2) (a) of the Sexual Offences Act no 3 of 2006.

#### ABCD ORST

On the 14th day of April 2019 at around 1300 hours, being a law enforcement officer you took advantage of your position by having sexual intercourse with a minor, HWN, within the limits of Mitahato AP Camp where you were stationed at the time.

IPOA HEAD OF INVESTIGATIONS
Independent Policing Oversight Authority

### IPOA FORM 14— RECEIPT OF EXHIBIT FOR FORENSICS FORM R29(4)

#### EXHIBIT MEMO FORM

To: -	File number:
The Ballistics Examiner. DCI Headquarters, Nairobi.	
I forward herewith examination  *under occort of * (Strike out whichever is applic  *By-pool	Exhibit(S) enumerated below for favour of cable)
Exhibits and identification markings:	
Precis of offence: -	
It is desired to ascertain: -	
Name of complainant:	
Name of suspects (if known):	
Offence and Section:	
Time, date and place committed	
Time, date and place exhibit(s) found by whom	
Taken Possession by:	
Date Signed	
Exhibits enumerated above received. Signed	Date
Note: - This form to be completed in triplicate, three returned as report, third copy to be returned as receipt.	e copies to accompany exhibits, second copy to be
FOR USE OF EXAMINING OFFICER ONLY	
Result of Examination:-	

# IPOA FORM 15— TAKEOVER FROM IAU FORM

R.30(4)

Our Ref: Date:

Director Internal Affairs Unit Nairobi

# NOTICE OF TAKE OVER OF INVESTIGATIONS (pursuant to Reg. 30(4), 31(2), 32(1)

This is a notice of takeover of investigations into

Section 7(1) (b) (i) of the IPOA Act gives the Authority the power to "take over ongoing internal investigations into misconduct or failure to comply with any law if such investigations are inordinately delayed or manifestly unreasonable..."

In exercise of its investigative mandate, the Authority on ....... issued a notice of intention to take over investigations into the matter.

The Authority therefore takes over the above investigations and directs that you provide **ALL original documents** in relation to the investigations within seven (7) days from the date of this notice

FOR: CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER.

# IPOA FORM 16— **CONSENT AND CONCURRENCE FORM** R. 32(3)



# INVESTIGATIONS REFERRAL FORM (pursuant to Reg. 31(2)(c));

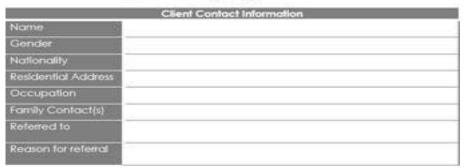
750	Client Contact Information
Name	
Gender	
Nationality	
Residential Address	
Occupation	
Family Contact(s)	
Referred to	
Reason for referral	
Clients consent to referror	Yes No.  Remarks: Signature:
Š	Case Information
Case No/Ref	CHOO SELECTION CO.
Nature of Case	
Case Summary	
Outcome Authority's of Investigations it any	
Referring officer	
Email address	
Referral Date	
	Feedback slip
Name and designation of officer who received the referral	
Signature	
Date	

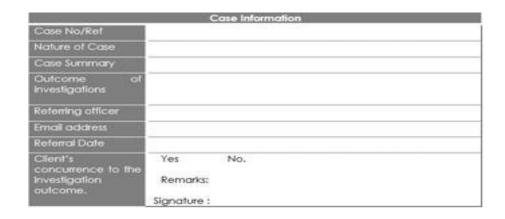
# IPOA FORM 17— **CONSENT BY COMPLAINANT FORM** 31(8)

R.



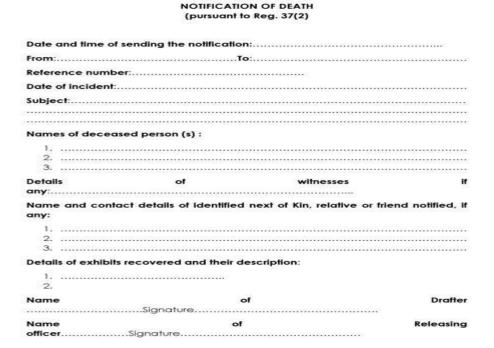
# INVESTIGATIONS REFERRAL OUTCOME CONSENT (pursuant to Reg. 32(7));





# IPOA FORM 18— **NOTFICATION OF DEATH IN CUSTODY** R34(1)

P A Independent Policing Oversight Authority



IPOA FORM 19— **NOTIFICATION OF USE OF FIREARFM** R. 35(1) and (6)



Date and time of sending the <u>notification:</u>
From:To:
Reference:OB Number:
Date of incident:
Subject:
<b>Police Officers involved</b> (Include their full names, rank, Service numbers, Duty stations e.t.c.):
1
Name and contact details of identified next of Kin, relative or friend notified, if any:
3
Details of exhibits recovered and their description:
Name of DrafterSignature
Name of Releasing officerSignature
Police station (Indicate official stamp)
IPOA FORM 20— NOTIFICATION BY CORONER ON DEATH FORM R. 37(2  IPOA Independent Policing Oversight Authority NOTIFICATION OF BEATH
(pursuant to Reg. 37(2)
Date and time of sending the <u>notification:</u>
From:To:
Reference number
Date of incident
Subject
Names of deceased person (s):
1. 2. 3.

	Name and c	ontact details of identified next of	Kin, relative or friend notified, if any
	1 2 3		
	Details of ex	hibits recovered and their descrip	tion:
	1 2.		
	Name of Dra	itterSignatur	<u>g</u>
	Name of Rel	easing officerSignatu	ree
	(Official stan	np)	***************************************
IPOA FC <b>RVICE FOR</b>		AESERVATION OF SCE	NE BY MEMBER OF TH
		mariles constanting	ATION INFORMATION
	M R.38(2)	Independent Policing Oversight Authority CRIME SCENE PRESERVA	ATION INFORMATION
		A Independent Policing Oversight Authority  CRIME SCENE PRESERVA (Pursuant to	ATION INFORMATION
	M R.38(2)	A Independent Policing Oversight Authority  CRIME SCENE PRESERVA (Pursuant to	ATION INFORMATION
	DATELOCATION	A Independent Policing Oversight Authority  CRIME SCENE PRESERVA (Pursuant to	ATION INFORMATION Reg. 38(2)
	DATE	Oversight Authority  CRIME SCENE PRESERVA (Pursuant to	ATION INFORMATION Reg. 38(2)  ATION CASE NUMBER
	DATE	Oversight Authority  CRIME SCENE PRESERVA (Pursuant to	ATION INFORMATION Reg. 38(2)  ATION CASE NUMBER
	DATE	Oversight Authority  CRIME SCENE PRESERVA (Pursuant to	ATION INFORMATION Reg. 38(2)  ATION CASE NUMBER
	DATE	Oversight Authority  CRIME SCENE PRESERVA (Pursuant to	ATION INFORMATION Reg. 38(2)  ATION CASE NUMBER

NAME	ID NO	ROLE	SIGNATURE
			-
		-	

### IPOA FORM 22— IDENTIFICATION PARADE FORM R.69(7) and (8)

### (Reg 69(7), (69(8)(xi))

- Whenever it is necessary that a witness be asked to identify an accused/suspected person, the following procedure must be following procedure must be followed in detail.

  a. The accused/suspected person are accused/suspected person will be allowed to take and that he may have a solicitor or friend present when the parade takes place; b. The investigator in charge of the case, although he be present, will not conduct the not see the accused before the parade; d. The accused/suspected person will be placed among at least eight persons, as far height, general appearance and class of life as himself. Should the accused/suspected person be suffering from a disfigurement, steps should be taken to ensure that it is person will be allowed to change his position after each identifying witness has left, if he so walk, hear him speak, see him with his hat on or off, this event the whole parade

  The should not, unless unavoidable, be held in view of the public but in an enclosed.

The should not, unless unavoidable, be held in view of the public but in an enclosed compound or yard from which all spectators and unauthorized persons have been excluded. If a witness desires to keep his identity secret, and the circumstances are such that the investigator in charge of the case deems such a course advisable for reasons of security, victimization, etc, arrangements will be made for the witness to

- should be asked to do likewise;

- with as much privacy as possible.
  view the parade from a concealed vantage point (e.g.
  4. through a window, from a room or from behind a screen). If the witness identifies one or more of the person(s) so identified will be removed from the parade and brought before and confronted with the witness, who will be asked to confirm the identification in the normal way, i.e by touching the person.

#### REPORT OF AN IDENTIFICATION PARADE HELD AT

ON FROM	то
A CASE FILE NO	
	INVESTIGATOR:
Name	
Rank.	
	age one; should the investigator choose to be present, then he whole of the parade.)
B OFFICER IN CHARGE	OF THE PARADE:
Name	
NAME OF SUSPECT	
ADDRESS OF SUSPECT	
Suspect informed of purp	
Suspect asked if he/she	consents to appear on the Parade and replies thereto
	Signature of Suspect

			r may be present, and replies
	e and Address of fr	iend/solicitor	
		Sig	nature of Suspect
C v	VITNESSES:		
No.		Name	Address
1			
2			
			[Continued on page
Э мем	IBERS OF THE PA	RADE:	
No. Addr	ress		Name
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
			suspect concerning the arrangements, or s taken concerning the objections
			f) detail the witnesses accommodation
	arrangements		
Witne ss No.	E RESULTS OF TH Position of the suspect on parade		
	E RESULTS OF TH Position of the suspect on	E PARADE: - Was suspect identified? If so,	
	E RESULTS OF TH Position of the suspect on parade Between	E PARADE: - Was suspect identified? If so,	
ss No.	E RESULTS OF TH Position of the suspect on parade Between	E PARADE: - Was suspect identified? If so,	
ss No.	E RESULTS OF TH Position of the suspect on parade Between	E PARADE: - Was suspect identified? If so,	
ss No.	E RESULTS OF TH Position of the suspect on parade Between	E PARADE: - Was suspect identified? If so,	
ss No.	E RESULTS OF TH Position of the suspect on parade Between	E PARADE: - Was suspect identified? If so,	
ss No. 1 2	E RESULTS OF TH Position of the suspect on parade Between	E PARADE: - Was suspect identified? If so,	
ss No.	E RESULTS OF TH Position of the suspect on parade Between	E PARADE: - Was suspect identified? If so,	
ss No. 1 2	E RESULTS OF TH Position of the suspect on parade Between	E PARADE: - Was suspect identified? If so,	
2 3 Re	E RESULTS OF TH Position of the suspect on parade Between & Between & Between &	E PARADE: - Was suspect identified? if so, how?	REMARKS  the conduct of the parade
2 3 Re	E RESULTS OF TH Position of the suspect on parade Between & Between & Between	E PARADE: - Was suspect identified? If so, how?	REMARKS
1 2 3 Re	E RESULTS OF TH Position of the suspect on parade Between & Between & Between & ply by suspect when	E PARADE: - Was suspect identified? If so, how?	REMARKS  the conduct of the parade
2 Re	E RESULTS OF TH Position of the suspect on parade Between & Between & Between & ply by suspect when	E PARADE: - Was suspect identified? If so, how?	REMARKS  the conduct of the parade
2 Re	E RESULTS OF TH Position of the suspect on parade Between & Between & Between & ply by suspect when	E PARADE: - Was suspect identified? If so, how?	REMARKS  the conduct of the parade
2 Re	E RESULTS OF TH  Position of the suspect on parade  Between &  Between &  Between &  Signature of suspect when a	Was suspect identified? If so, how?	REMARKS  the conduct of the parade
ss No.  1  2  3  Re	Between &  Between &  Between &  Between &  Between &  CERTIFICATE BY THE	BE PARADE: - Was suspect identified? If so, how?  asked if satisfied with	REMARKS  the conduct of the parade  DUCTING THE PARADE: -
3 Re	Between &	BE PARADE: - Was suspect identified? If so, how?  asked if satisfied with  asked if satisfied with  the INVESTIGATOR CON if the proceedings in conflication Parades were	REMARKS  REMARKS  the conduct of the parade  DUCTING THE PARADE: - onnection with the parade and I certify that e strictly complied with and that, as far as
Ree	Between &	asked if satisfied with	REMARKS  the conduct of the parade  DUCTING THE PARADE: -  onnection with the parade and I certify that e strictly complied with and that, as far as de were of similar age, height and general
Ree	Between  Bet	asked if satisfied with	REMARKS  The conduct of the parade  DUCTING THE PARADE: -  Donnection with the parade and I certify that the strictly complied with and that, as far as
Recommendation of the poor applications and the poor applications are set to the poor applications and the poor applications are set to the poor applications are set	Between  Bet	asked if satisfied with the proceedings in contification part in the parametr.  Signature.	REMARKS  the conduct of the parade  DUCTING THE PARADE: -  onnection with the parade and I certify that e strictly compiled with and that, as far as de were of similar age, height and general

130

L

Signature

# IPOA FORM 23— **SUMMONS TO PRODUCE DOCUMENT/INFORMATION FORM** R. 70(1)(c)



### SUMMONS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

IIndependent					
***************		**********			
Section 7(1) (a) any serving or re document, thin function of the A	etired Police g or inform	e officer to	appear befo	ore it and to	produce an
appear before of the following:	e the /	nin	C	ounty, you a	re required to
1 2 3					
The Independent Garden Annex, 2º					
Take further notic 31(1)(a) of the conviction to a imprisonment not	Independer fine not e	nt Policing ( exceeding fiv	Oversight Au re hundred	thority Act	and on
Acknowledgemen	nt of Service				
I hereby ackno	wledge re		e above re	equisition on	(date)
	at (time)	a.m. /p.m	h	Signature	
This Summons to	Appear v	vas served	by		on
Date	at (tir	ne)	.a.m.//p.m		<b>L</b>

## IPOA FORM 24—SUMMONS TO APPEAR FORM R.70(3)



# SUMMONS TO APPEAR (pursuant to Reg. 68(1)(c);

I
Section 7(1) (a)(v) of the IPOA Act accords the Authority powers to summor any person to meet with its staff, or to attend any of its sessions or hearings, and to compel the attendance of any person who fails to respond to its summons
TAKE NOTICE; that you
The Independent Policing Oversight Authority Offices are located at; ACR Garden Annex, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor on 1st Ngong Avenue, Nairobi (Next to Ardhi House)
Take further notice: that failure to comply will be an offence under section 31(1)(a) of the Independent Policing Oversight Authority Act and or conviction to a fine not exceeding Five Hundred Thousand shillings of imprisonment not exceeding Three Years or both.
Acknowledgement of Service:
I hereby acknowledge receipt of the above requisition on (date)
at (time)a.m. /p.m
This Summons to Appear was served byon
Date

### IPOA FORM 25—SUBSTITUTED SERVICE ADVERT FORM R.71(7)



## Substituted Service by Advertisement (Pursuant to Reg. 71(7))

AND FURTHER TAKE NOTICE that failure to comply will be an offence under Section 3(1) (a) of the Independent Policing Oversight Authority Act and on conviction to fine not exceeding five hundred thousand shillings or imprisonment not exceeding three years or both.

### IPOA FORM 26—AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE FORM R.76(2)



# Affidavit of Service (Pursuant to Reg. 76(2))

- (1) **THAT** I am duly authorized to effect service pursuant to IPOA (General Operations) regulations 2021 and hence competent to swear this affidavit.

being the last known		any person on whom service at [time] I sent mail address/mobile number address/mobile number of the
(6) (Otherwise specify the manner	er in which the sum	mons was served).
(7) THAT I returned the summons	served upon (state	name].
8) THAT what is deposed her INFORMATION and BELIEF.	rein is true to the	e best of my KNOWLEDGE,
SWORN at this	day of	) ) Deponent
By the said	YEMAC	}
Before me,		
Magistrate/Commissioner for Oa  IPOA FORM 27— IAU MO	NITORING F	` ,
IPOA FORM 27— IAU MO	ONITORING F	endent Policing sight Authority
IPOA FORM 27— IAU MO  INTERNAL AFF  Officers conducting the monitoring 1. 2.	ONITORING F Indep Over	endent Policing sight Authority
IPOA FORM 27— IAU MO  INTERNAL AFF  Officers conducting the monitoring 1.	ONITORING F Indep Over  FAIRS UNIT (IAU) MON	endent Policing sight Authority
IPOA FORM 27— IAU MO  INTERNAL AFF  Officers conducting the monitoring 1. 2. 3.	ONITORING F Indep Over  FAIRS UNIT (IAU) MON	endent Policing sight Authority  INTORING TOOL  / Date and Time:  Officer in Charge of Premise:  Rank:
IPOA FORM 27— IAU MO  INTERNAL AFF  Officers conducting the monitoring 1. 2. 3.	ONITORING F Indep Over  FAIRS UNIT (IAU) MON	endent Policing sight Authority
IPOA FORM 27— IAU MO  INTERNAL AFF  Officers conducting the monitoring 1. 2. 3. County:	ONITORING F  Indepa Over  CAIRS UNIT (IAU) MON  Police Premise Facility:	endent Policing sight Authority  Interior tool  // Date and Time:  Officer in Charge of Premise:  Rank: Contacts: Tel:
IPOA FORM 27— IAU MO  INTERNAL AFF  Officers conducting the monitoring 1. 2. 3.  County:	ONITORING F  Indepo Over  AIRS UNIT (IAU) MON  Police Premise Facility:	endent Policing sight Authority  Interior tool  // Date and Time:  Officer in Charge of Premise:  Rank: Contacts: Tel:
IPOA FORM 27— IAU MO  INTERNAL AFF  Officers conducting the monitoring 1. 2. 3. County:	ONITORING F  Indepa Over  Airs Unit (IAU) MON  Police Premise Facility:  Occedures:  Yes (1) No (0)	endent Policing sight Authority  ITORING TOOL  // Date and Time:  Officer in Charge of Premise:  Rank: Contacts: Tel: Box No.

INTERNAL AFFAIRS UNIT (IAU) MONITORING TOOL

	Others Specify:
How many	
is there a criteria used to assign complaints for investigations?	Yes (1) No(0) remarks
If yes, what is the criteria? Tick as appropriate	Rank of officer being investigated ( ) Nature of offense ( ) Source of the complaint ( ) Specialization ( ) Others Specify:
How many (numbers) complaints were referred to the Unit in the last 6 months by IPOA (record in terms of each month[Jan-June and July-Dec]	
What nature of offenses are largely dealt with by the Unit? (see guide under Eighth Schedule to the NPS Act, 2011 for additional listing)	a) Negligent in the performance of duty b) Drunkenness while on duty c) Disobedience of lawful command or order d) Absent without leave e) Resist of a lawful arrest f) Any other

MITERNAL AFFAIRS UNIT (IAU) MONTORING TOOL

What nature of complaints have	a)
been referred to the Unit by IPOA in the last six months? List them	b)
5.00 (445 5.55 5.46 C. 1.55 ) 1.1.2 (546 Fig. c) - 517 52 27	c]
	d)
	e)
List any procedures put in place to	a)
ensure confidentiality, security and safety in the handling of the	b)
complaints received and being	c)
investigated.	d)
	e)
	η

### 2.0 Complaints Inventory (guided by Sec. 87(4) of the NPS Act, 2011):

Own Motion/ Referring Agency	Number of cases referred (Jan-June or July-Dec)	Closed/Finalized	Pending Under Investigations	Remarks
Own Motion				-
IPOA				
Direction of the				
NPS (KPS)	1			

3

INTERNAL AFFAIRS UNIT (IAU) MONTORING TOOL

NPS (APS)		
NPS (DCI)		
Other Senior Officers		
ODPP		
NPSC		
EACC		
CAJ		
KNCHR		
IS .	Civil Society Organisations	
IMLU		T
IJM		
Amnesty		
Amnesty International		
Amnesty International KHRC		
Amnesty International KHRC		

INTERNAL AFFAIRS UNIT (IAU) MONTORING TOOL

3.0	Cases	taken	over	by	IPOA	(gvided	by	Sec.	87(5)	of	the	NPS	Act.	2011	)

- a) How many cases has IPOA intervened on in the last six months?
- b) How many cases were taken over by IPOA in the last six months?
- c) What were the reasons of the intervening or taking over?

### 4.0 Penalties for disciplinary offences (guided by Sec. 87(6); 89(1) and the 8th Schedule to the NPS Act, 2011)

a) What disciplinary actions have been referred by the Unit upon investigation of cases in the last six months  $\hat{\mathbf{r}}$ 

Penalty	Number of cases	
Interdiction		
Suspension		
Severe reprimand		
Reprimand to control		
Influence on the pay / Reduction in salary/ stoppage of salary increment		
Influence on the allowances		
Conditions of Service e.g. deployed to other department		
Order of restitution		

5

INTERNAL AFFAIRS UNIT (IAU) MONTORING TOOL

¥ 1 2 1				
Reduction in ran	IK.			
Dismissal from se	rvice			
Fine				
Any other lawful	action			
			200	
b) Are imposed	penalties for a	disciplinary offend	e entered in the re	cord sheet of the Police
officer? Yes (1)		300 - 3 <b>4</b> 12 2 7 7 7 7 <b>3</b> 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
c) Are copies of	officers' punish	ment record shee	et forwarded to the	IG/National Police
Service Commis	sion for review o	and confirmation	Yes (1) No (0)	
d) Are the sanct	ions imposed a	fter the approval	and confirmation b	y the IG/Commission
effected? Yes (1	) No (0)			
e) Has there bee	en cases where	complaints have	been lodged agai	nst the Unit by aggrieved
		yes, how many?		Manan makatawa sasoka
-				
52				
5.0 Reporting:				
a) Does the Unit	prepare Month	lu Quarterlu Sem	Lannual and Annu	al Reports? Yes (1)
NO (0)	proport morni	ny, dodnony, och		G. NCPO-157 165(1)
b) How often do	ses the Unit subr	mit its reports to?		
Agency	Monthly	Quarterly	Semi Annually	Annually
IPOA				
Coroners				
			400	
		6		
		STERNAL AFFAIRS UNIT (IAU	MONITORING TOOL	
Chief Firearms				
Licensing				
Officer				
NPSC				
Any other				
agency				
				-
c) Are there Seni	ior Investigating	Officers assigned	in every county for	r police internal affairs in
that county? (Se	c. 87(8) of the N	IPS Act, 2011)		
	-1420001150000000111000			·
. o Challanasa			Maran In the Unit	
6.0 Challenges a	na weitare con	cems racea by O	fficers in the Unit:	
*************				
***************************************				
7.0 General Obse	ervations by Mo	nitors:		
			***************************************	***************************************
8.0 Recommend	ations:			
			***************************************	
		7.5		
	44.0	TERNAL AFFAIRS UNIT (IAU)	CONTRACTOR SOON	

137

APPROVED BY: (Team leader) DATE:	CHECKED BY:(Supervisor)  DATE:
	CHECKED BY:(Supervisor)
DATE:	
SIGNATURE:	
NAME OF OFFICER-IN-CHARGE OF THE UNIT:	

8
INTERNAL AFFAIRS UNIT (IAU) MONTORING TOOL

# IPOA FORM 28A—**DEMONSTRATION MONITORING FORM** R. 114(2)

	MONITORING DEPARTMENT
IP	Independent Policing Oversight Authority
(Established under an /	Act of Parliament No. 35 of 2011)
DEMONSTRATIONS/PR	OCESSIONS MONITORING TOOL
.0 Introduction	
County:	
Area of Monitoring	Date and Time
Name of Monitoring Officer(s): 1. 2.	
Species Control of the Control of th	
Nature of demonstration/procession (V	Who were the demonstrators and why was th
2.0 Nature of demonstration/procession (V	Who were the demonstrators and why was the
.0 Nature of demonstration/procession (V	Who were the demonstrators and why was the
.0 Nature of demonstration/procession (V	Who were the demonstrators and why was the
2.0 Nature of demonstration/procession (V	Who were the demonstrators and why was the
.0 Nature of demonstration/procession (V	Who were the demonstrators and why was the
.0 Nature of demonstration/procession (V lemonstration?)	
t.0 Nature of demonstration/procession (v demonstration?)	
2.0 Nature of demonstration/procession (videmonstration?)  3.0 Did the demonstrators notified the policy	- 100
2.0 Nature of demonstration/procession (Videmonstration?)  3.0 Did the demonstrators notified the police.	
2.0 Nature of demonstration/procession (videmonstration?)  3.0 Did the demonstrators notified the policy	- 502
2.0 Nature of demonstration/procession (videmonstration?)  3.0 Did the demonstrators notified the policy	

3.1 Any Proof of any evidence (e.g. notification and approval by police).1

	Yes								
	No								
4.0 V	Were p	olice officers pr	esent durir	na the demo	onstration/	processio	nş		
	Yes		1						
	No								
	f yes, a loyed f	pproximately h	ow many	were they ar	nd which u	units and s	tation/car	np wer	e the
ERVI		KPS (General	APS	GSU	DCI	KWS	Kenya Prisons	KFS	N
Male				1.					-
remi eplo om	ses oyed								T
ema	le				-				+
	ses oyed				1				+
om									
	Yes No	1.0							
	No I	0.0							
		s the Comman hich Unit?).	d Structure	of the open	ation (who	was in ch	narge of th	e oper	ation
4114			0						
	Name	100000							
		e of nander							
	comn	100000							
	comn	nander tation/camp							
	Rank Unit/s	nander tation/camp	·						
	comm Rank Unit/s: Conto	nander tation/camp	/procession	n dispersed i	by the Poli	ce? If yes	, state why	18	
	Conto	nander tation/camp	/procession	n dispersed i	by the Poli	ce? If yes	. state why	·8	
	comm Rank Unit/s: Conto	nander tation/camp	/procession	n dispersed l	by the Poli	ce? If yes	. state why	v8	
.o.w	common Rank Unit/s Contac as the Yes No	nander tation/camp	/procession	n dispersed l	by the Poli	ce? If yes	state why	*	
<b>o</b> .:	common Rank Unit/s Contac as the Yes No	tation/camp	/processio	n dispersed i	by the Poli	ce? If yes	state why	78	
<b>o</b> .:	common Rank Unit/s Contac as the Yes No	tation/camp	/procession	n dispersed i	by the Poli	ce? If yes.	. state why	÷	
<b>o</b> .:	common Rank Unit/s Contac as the Yes No	tation/camp	/procession	n dispersed i	by the Poli	ce? If yes	state why	rê	
.0 w	comm Rank Unit/s' Conta as the Yes No yes, str	tation/camp act  Demonstration/							98
.0 w	comm Rank Unit/s' Conta as the Yes No yes, str	tation/camp							99
.0 w	Contact Contac	tation/camp act  Demonstration/							98
7.1 if	Rank Unit/s Conta  Cost the Yes No Yes, sto	tation/camp act  Demonstration/							997
7.1 If	Rank Unit/s Conta  as the Yes No  yes, sta  Vere th Yes No	tation/camp act  Demonstration/	nces of cor	nfrontation v	with the po	olice or an			98
7.1 if	Contact Contac	nander  Itation/camp  act  Demonstration,  ate why	nces of cor ture of the	nfrontation v	with the po	olice or an			99

	-	-			-
0 Were there any arrests made?					
Yes					
No					
507 300					
1 If yes, indicate numbers and nam	35 No. 11				
Name of Arrested	Gender (F/M)		nt was bo	ition where oked	Nature of offense
	ļ				
0 How was the handling of the	arrested?	(a.a. w	ere there	any slans	or claims of i
atment? (Observations on adheren					
Professional					
unprofessional					
or profession at					
1 If unprofessional (fick where appr	ropriate)				
Non adherence to human rig		1			
standards			-0.0		
- [					
Non adherence to service standards	ding				
Non adherence to service stand	George Tra				
Non adherence to service standarders	George Tra				
Non adherence to service standarders	George Tra				
Non adherence to service standarders  Non adherence to code of cor	nduct				
Non adherence to service standarders	nduct				
Non adherence to service standorders  Non adherence to code of cor  Describe how the transfer/transport	nduct				
Non adherence to service standarders  Non adherence to code of cor  Describe how the transfer/transport (Observations on adherence to h	nduct				
Non adherence to service standarders  Non adherence to code of cor  Describe how the transfer/transport (Observations on adherence to h	nduct				
Non adherence to service standarders  Non adherence to code of cor  Describe how the transfer/transport (Observations on adherence to h	nduct				
Non adherence to service standarders  Non adherence to code of cor  Describe how the transfer/transport (Observations on adherence to h	nduct				
Non adherence to service standarders  Non adherence to code of cor  Describe how the transfer/transport (Observations on adherence to h	nduct				
Non adherence to service standarders  Non adherence to code of cor  Describe how the transfer/transport (Observations on adherence to h	rtation of t				
Non adherence to service standarders  Non adherence to code of cor  Describe how the transfer/transport (Observations on adherence to had been added to a code of cor  Were you able to access the detail	rtation of t				
Non adherence to service standarders  Non adherence to code of cor  Describe how the transfer/transport (Observations on adherence to hace etc.)  Were you able to access the detail	rtation of t				
Non adherence to service standarders  Non adherence to code of cor  Describe how the transfer/transport (Observations on adherence to had been added to a code of cor  Were you able to access the detail	rtation of t				
Non adherence to service standorders  Non adherence to code of cor  Describe how the transfer/transpoil (Observations on adherence to hobe etc)  Were you able to access the detail	rtation of t uman righ	ts stand	lards, cod	e of condu	ct of the police
Non adherence to service standarders  Non adherence to code of cor  Describe how the transfer/transport (Observations on adherence to hace etc.)  Were you able to access the detail	rtation of t uman righ	ts stand	lards, cod	e of condu	ct of the police
Non adherence to service standarders  Non adherence to code of cor  Describe how the transfer/transport (Observations on adherence to have etc.)  Were you able to access the detail  Yes No  If yes, how was the condition determined to service standarders.	rtation of t uman righ	ts stand	lards, cod	e of condu	ct of the police
Non adherence to service standorders  Non adherence to code of cor  Describe how the transfer/transpoil (Observations on adherence to holde etc.)  Were you able to access the detail  Yes  No  If yes, how was the condition determine determination facility)  Clean	rtation of t uman righ	ts stand	lards, cod	e of condu	ct of the police
Non adherence to service standarders  Non adherence to code of cor  Describe how the transfer/transport (Observations on adherence to hace etc)  Were you able to access the detail  Yes No  If yes, how was the condition determine determinal facility)	rtation of t uman righ	ts stand	lards, cod	e of condu	ct of the police
Non adherence to service standarders  Non adherence to code of cor  Describe how the transfer/transport (Observations on adherence to have etc.)  Were you able to access the detail  Yes.  No  If yes, how was the condition determine determination facility)  Clean  Dirty	rtation of t uman righ nees?	ts stand	cers to ca	e of condu	ct of the police
Non adherence to service standarders  Non adherence to code of cor  Describe how the transfer/transport (Observations on adherence to had been added to the code of cor  Were you able to access the detail to the code of cor  If yes, how was the condition determine determine facility)  Clean  Dirty  Dirty  Detainee welfare condition? (Tick	rtation of t uman righ nees?	y8 (Offi oropriat	cers to ca	e of condu	ct of the police
Non adherence to service standarders  Non adherence to code of cor  Describe how the transfer/transport (Observations on adherence to had be etc)  Were you able to access the detail  Yes No  If yes, how was the condition determine determine facility)  Clean Dirty  Detainee welfare condition? (Tick GHTS OF ARRESTED PERSONS	rtation of ti uman right nees?	ts stand	cers to ca	e of condu	ct of the police
Non adherence to service standarders  Non adherence to code of cor  Describe how the transfer/transport (Observations on adherence to have etc)  Were you able to access the detail  Yes No  If yes, how was the condition determine determination facility)  Clean Dirty  Detainee welfare condition? (Tick:  CHTS OF ARRESTED PERSONS  Communicate with family or advocate	rtation of ti uman right nees?	y8 (Offi oropriat	cers to ca	e of condu	ct of the police
Non adherence to service standarders  Non adherence to code of cor  Describe how the transfer/transport (Observations on adherence to have etc)  Were you able to access the detail  Yes No  If yes, how was the condition determine determination facility)  Clean  Dirty  Detainee welfare condition? (Tick: SHTS OF ARRESTED PERSONS  Immunicate with family or advocation or and of the reason for arrest	nduct  ritation of ti uman righ  nees?  Intion faciliii where app	y8 (Offi oropriat	cers to ca	e of condu	ct of the police
Non adherence to service standarders  Non adherence to code of cor  Describe how the transfer/transport (Observations on adherence to have etc)  Were you able to access the detail  Yes No  If yes, how was the condition determine determination facility)  Clean Dirty  Detainee welfare condition? (Tick:  CHTS OF ARRESTED PERSONS  Communicate with family or advocate	nduct  ritation of ti uman righ  nees?  Intion faciliii where app	y8 (Offi oropriat	cers to ca	e of condu	ct of the police

Provided with food(meal)		
Provided with water		
Receives medical attention (where applicable)		

18. Any other observations (Summarize your observations of the event)

8 REVIEWED DEMONSTRATION/PROTESTS MONITORING TOOL

### IPOA FORM 28B— **DISASTER MONITORING FORM** R. 114(2)

## INSPECTION AND MONITORING DEPARTMENT



(Established under an Act of Parliament No. 35 of 2011)

### DISASTER RESPONSE MONITORING TOOL

County	
Area of monitoring	Date and Time
Name of monitoring officer(s):	

### 2.0 Nature of disasters

Nature of the patrol	Tick where applicable.	Any other observations made	
Terrorist Attacks			
Fire outbreaks			
Floods			
Accidents- Industrial/Transport			
Post-Election Violence			
Displaced Populations			
Air Crash			

DISASTER RESPONSE MONITORING TOOL



-252-147		
Other		
3.0 Human capacity and	d Command :	Structure
Number of officers involved	ved(approxim	nate)
Name of Commander		
Rank:		
Station/ AP camp		
Unit		
How many in uniform		
How many in civilian		
4.0 Equipment		
Type of equipment	Model	Registration Number
Vehicle	1	5000
Motor cycle	1	
Fire engines	1	
Others(state)	1	
5.0 Type of uniform/prote	ective gear w	orn by officers. Tick where appropriate.
Type of		
helmets	1	
boots	1	
Reflector jackets	-	
	1:	
overall  Bullet proof vests		
- 15		
googles		
Shields		
Others (specify)		
<ul><li>6.0 List the types of food</li><li>7.0 What communication</li></ul>		ne officers engaged in the disaster response exercise.  were they using?
8.0 Were the police invol	ved in the foll	owing roles? Tick as appropriate.
Type of violation	Tick where applicable	Document the nature of the violation
crowd control		
traffic control		
search and rescue		
Providing primary medical care		
Dealing with vulnerable		



Transporting victims to hospitals		
First aid services and		
evacuation		
Surveillance		
Peace building		
Conflict resolution		
Fire fighting		
Identification of new routes for emergency responders		
Prevention of unauthorized entries		
Protection of technical clues such as fingerprints, footprints		
Ensuring contacts of any potential witnesses are acquired		
Securing exhibits		
Others		
	Tick where	n rights violations observed?  Document the nature of the violation
Type of violation		
Type of violation  Police harassment	Tick where	
Type of violation  Police harassment	Tick where applicable	
Type of violation  Police harassment	Tick where applicable	Document the nature of the violation
Type of violation  Police harassment Inhuman/ III treatment	Tick where applicable	Document the nature of the violation
Type of violation  Police harassment Inhuman/ III treatment  Neglect and exploitation of victims  Lack of access to goods	Tick where applicable	Document the nature of the violation
Police harassment Inhuman/ III treatment  Neglect and exploitation of victims Lack of access to goods and services  Confrontation by the	Tick where applicable	Document the nature of the violation
Police harassment Inhuman/ III treatment  Neglect and exploitation of victims Lack of access to goods and services  Confrontation by the police	Tick where applicable	Document the nature of the violation
Police harassment Inhuman/ III treatment  Neglect and exploitation of victims Lack of access to goods and services  Confrontation by the police Injuries	Tick where applicable	Document the nature of the violation
Neglect and exploitation of victims Lack of access to goods and services Confrontation by the police Injuries Arbitrary arrests	Tick where applicable	Document the nature of the violation
Police harassment Inhuman/ III treatment  Neglect and exploitation of victims Lack of access to goods and services  Confrontation by the police Injuries  Arbitrary arrests  Extortions	Tick where applicable	Document the nature of the violation

10.0 Was there measures put in place to ensure security of the populations affected by the disaster?

10.1 If yes what were the measures?

11.0 is there a call center in the scene of disaster?



12.0 Are there any other rescue teams involved in the disaster response exercise? List them.
13.0 Are the police coordinating with rescue teams to supplier the necessary equipment and evacuators?
14.0 Which skills does the officers involved have to manage the disasters? Talk to the officers
15.0 Are closed roadways opened for the victims of disaster?
15.1 Are the police managing traffic through at the pathways?
16.0 Are the mandatory evacuation directions heeded?
DISASTER RESPONSE MONITORING TOOL
17.0 How would you describe the professional conduct of the police in relation to adhering to human rights and fundamental freedoms during the disaster management? (Summarize your observations)
18.0 What are the concerns raised by the victims of the disaster?
DISASTER RESPONSE MONITORING TOOL

## IPOA FORM 28C— **ELECTIONS MONITORING FORM** R. 114(2)

INSPECTION, RESEARCH AND MONITORING DIRECTORATE



(Established under an Act of Parliament No. 35 of 2011)

County:								
Constituenc	y.							
Vard:								
egistration	Centre:							
	g Station (s):			Da	te and Tim	MC.		
X10000107000	W. T.			1 20				
ame of Te	am Leader/ Ciu	ster Lead	er.					
1.	e Monitoring O	fficer(s):						
2.								
	ENCE OF THE NA		Yes No		s			
2.1. West	ne police officen is, how many Po imit <sup>2</sup>	i present?	Yes No	which Polic	ce facilitie			
2.1. West	e police officen	i present?	Yes No	•		Kenya Prisons	k#s	
2.1. Wet 2.2. If yet fro ERVICE	is, how many Po m#2 KPS (General	i present?	Yes No	which Polic	ce facilitie	Kenya		
2.1. Wet 2.2. If ye fro ERVICE Male	is, how many Po m#2 KPS (General	i present?	Yes No	which Polic	ce facilitie	Kenya		
2.1. Wer 2.2. If ye fro SERVICE Male Premises Deployed from	is, how many Po m#2 KPS (General	i present?	Yes No	which Polic	ce facilitie	Kenya		
2.1. Wer	is, how many Po m#2 KPS (General	i present?	Yes No	which Polic	ce facilitie	Kenya		NYS
2.1. Wer 2.2. If ye fro ERVICE Male Premises Deployed room emale Premises Deployed room	e police officen s. how many Po m#2  KPS (General duffes)	present?	Yes No	which Police DCI	kws	Kenya Prisons	KFS	
2.1. Wer 2.2. If ye fro ERVICE Male tremises beployed room ermale tremises beployed room 2.3. Name of the property of the prop	re police officen s. how many Po m#2  KP5 (General duffes)  me. Rank and Co	i present? Sice affice  APS  ontacts of	Yes No	which Police    DCI	KWS Provision of	Kenya Prisons	KFS	
2.1. Wer 2.2. If ye fro ERVICE Male remises eployed om emale remises eployed om	re police officen s. how many Po m#2  KP5 (General duffes)  me. Rank and Co	i present? Sice affice  APS  ontacts of	Yes No	which Police  DCI  manding  Co	kws	Kenya Prisons	KFS	
2.1. Wer  2.2. If ye fro  ERVICE  Male  remises leployed om  ermale  remises leployed om  2.3. Nar  R  Norme:	re police officen s. how many Po m#2  KP5 (General duffes)  me. Rank and Co	APS  APS  ontacts of re(s)	Yes No	which Police  DCI  manding  Cee  Mo	KWS  Provision contacts:	Kenya Prisons	KFS	
2.1. Wer  2.2. If ye fro  ERVICE  Male  Premises Deployed rom  ernale  Premises Deployed rom  2.3. Name  R  Name:	re police officen s. how many Po m#2  KP5 (General duffes)  me. Rank and C registration Cent	APS  APS  ontacts of tre(s)	Yes Ne rs and from v GSU  Officer Com  Rank	which Police DCI  manding  Coc Mo	KWS  Provision contacts:	Kenya Prisons	KFS	

propriate pard?  rs  iity  was concluded?  officers propriate prop	ducted by YES roviding ers were APS		ce, were side the polling h	they of the colling has kws	ne polic	e gender as  KENYA  PRISONS	
propriate pard?  rs  iity  was concluded?  officers propriate prop	ducted by YES roviding ers were APS	by the policinosecurity in:	ce, were side the polling h	they of the colling has kws	ne polic ne same	e or by privo	those
propriate pard?  rs  iity  was concluded?  officers propriate prop	ducted by YES roviding ers were APS	by the policinosecurity in:	ce, were side the polling h	they of the colling has kws	ne polic ne same	e or by privo	those
propriate pard?  rs  iity  was concluded?  officers propriate prop	ducted by YES roviding ers were APS	by the policinosecurity in:	ce, were side the polling h	they of the colling has kws	ne polic ne same	e or by privo	those
propriate pard? rs was concluded by the description of the description	ducted by vers	by the police No security in:	ce, were	ted by the	ne polic ne same	e or by privo	those
propriate pard? rs was concluded by the description of the description	ducted by vers	by the police No security in:	ce, were	ted by the	ne polic ne same	e or by privo	those
propriate pard? rs was concluded by the description of the description	ducted by vers	by the police No security in:	ce, were	ted by the	ne polic ne same	e or by privo	those
propriate pard? rs was concluded by the description of the description	ducted by vers	by the police No security in:	ce, were	ted by the	ne polic ne same	e or by privo	those
poropriate pard? rs was concluded? officers privo	ducted by ves	by the police No security in	ce, were	ted by the	ne polic	e or by privo	
propriate pard?  rs  iity  was concluded?  officers propriate pard?	ducted by YES	the search	conduc	fed by th	ne polic	e or by privo	
propriate pard?  rs  was concluded?	ducted by YES	the search	conduc	fed by th	ne polic	e or by privo	
ppropriate pard?  rs  was conc	ducted k	the search	n conduc	ted by tr	ne polic	e or by privo	
ppropriate pard?  rs	ely), was	the search	n conduc	ted by tr	ne polic	e or by privo	
ppropriate							ate
ppropriate							ite
NO propriate uard?							nte
NO opropriate							nte
ers enteri	ing the R	egistration	Centre b	peing sec	archedi	2	
	; provide se	curity for electi				f election materia	
s to have cle	ear operation	onal orders on	provision of	f security at	the Regi-	lice Duties During stration Centre/v the Registration C	enue; establi
ecurity Gu	vards						
ficers							
who: (tick	approp	nately)	1.57				
		egistration	Centre g	uarded?	YES	NO	
AT THE REC	GISTRATI	ON CENTRI	<u> </u>				
YES	NO						
es	NO			Trans	portatio	YES	NO
YES	NO			Acco	mmode	ation, YES	NO
e arrange	ements ;	put in plac	e for offic	er's welf	are issu	es?	
ite)	÷						
	_						
arms	4						
ce							
се			- 3 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5				
	arms arms arms arms arms arms arms arms	arms arms arms (real arms) arms (real ar	ontrol ce carrangements put in place ves No	ontrol ce carrangements put in place for office ves No	ce arms tel	ce arrangements put in place for officer's welfare issues the NO Accommode	e arrangements put in place for officer's welfare issues?  YES NO Accommodation,  YES

e equipment. Yes	No No	
Yes		
elow.		
Gender (F/M)	State OB and Station wh incident was booked	ere Nature of offense
f police misconduct	observed. YES	40
oriate)		
enforcement agen	cles	
	cles	
enforcement agend on offences	iles	
	iles	
	cles	
		Gender (F/M) State OB and Station wh

Minimum force	е			
Excessive force	e			
SERIOUS INJURI	ES AND DEATHS			
.Were there an	y incident(s) of i	njuries as result of	police action? YES	NO
. If yes list name	, Gender, natur	e of injuries (Minor	or Serious)	
Name of victim	Gender (F/M)	Nature of injury (Either	State OB and station where	Contact
viciim		Minor or Serious)	incident was booked	
.Were there an	y incidents of de	eaths as a result o	f Police action? YES	NO
. If yes, number				
(B) (C) (C)		dence leading to	death	
Name of	Gender (F/M)	Probable	State OB and station	Next of kin
victim		cause of Death	where incident was booked	Contacts
8. CONCERNS	AND CHALLENG	ES		
	AND CHALLENG			
8.1. Officers co		lenges (list)		
8.1. Officers co	ncerns and chal	lenges (list)		
8.1. Officers co	ncerns and chal	lenges (list)		
8.1. Officers co	ncerns and chal	lenges (list)		
8.1. Officers co	ncerns and chal	lenges (list)		
8.1. Officers co	ncerns and chal	lenges (list)		
8.1. Officers co	ncerns and chal	lenges (list)		
8.1. Officers co	ncerns and chall	ienges (list)	iringki	
8.1. Officers co	ncerns and chall	lenges (list)	lcing(s)	
8.1. Officers co	ncerns and chall	ienges (list)	lcing(s)	
8.1. Officers co	ncerns and chall	ienges (list)	lcing(s)	
8.1. Officers co	ncerns and chall	ienges (list)	lcing(s)	
8.1. Officers co	ncerns and chall	ienges (list)	lcing(s)	
8.1. Officers co	ncerns and chall	ienges (list)	lcing(s)	

# IPOA FORM 28D— **POLICE RECRUITMENT MONITORING FORM** R. 114(2)



(Established under an Act of Parliament No. 35 of 2011)

National Police Service Recruitment Monitoring Tool

	Recruitment Centre:		Date:
Name of monitoring officer	Start time:		End Time:
lame/No of Officer in- harge of the recruitment exercise			
lo. of people being	Male Female		Ethnic composition of those
ecruited	KPS	KPS	to be recruited:
	APS	APS	
	GSU	GSU	
2. What is the composit	tion of the recr	uitment panel?	d.
lame		Designa	tion/ Office
		-	
		-+-	
		id	
Evolain:		Evol	in
Explain:		Expla	dn:
	rrangements w		at the recruitment centre?
	rrangements w		
4. What security a		ere put in place	at the recruitment centre?
4. What security a		ere put in place	
4. What security as		ere put in place	at the recruitment centre?
4. What security as		ere put in place	at the recruitment centre?
4. What security a		ere put in place	at the recruitment centre?
4. What security as  5. Did officer in ch  6. Was the code of	arge of the exe	ere put in place	at the recruitment centre?
4. What security as  5. Did officer in ch	arge of the exe	ere put in place	at the recruitment centre?
4. What security as  5. Did officer in ch  6. Was the code of	arge of the exe	ere put in place	at the recruitment centre?

the candidates as had been in	dicated in the Newspaper adverts
<ol> <li>How was the environment at t Concern</li> </ol>	the recruiting venues Remarks
Friendly and relaxed	
•	
Intimidating and tense	
Did the recruiting officers keeping order	
at the venue, use friendly or threatening	
and intimidating language (give	
examples)	
Are there toilets for men and women	
separately?	
9. Are there any other organization	3 ion or agencies observing the recruitment exercise?
9. Are there any other organization 10. Are there complaint handling	ion or agencies observing the recruitment exercise?
	ion or agencies observing the recruitment exercise?
10. Are there complaint handling	on or agencies observing the recruitment exercise?
10. Are there complaint handling	on or agencies observing the recruitment exercise?
10. Are there complaint handling 11. Emerging issues and challenge Issue/Challenges Any reported incidences of ethnic hostilitie	ion or agencies observing the recruitment exercise?  procedures  Remarks
10. Are there complaint handling 11. Emerging issues and challenge Issue/Challenges	ion or agencies observing the recruitment exercise?  procedures  Remarks
10. Are there complaint handling 11. Emerging issues and challenge Issue/Challenges Any reported incidences of ethnic hostilitie	on or agencies observing the recruitment exercise?  procedures  Remarks
Are there complaint handling     11. Emerging issues and challenge Issue/Challenges  Any reported incidences of ethnic hostilitie between applicants or tribalism	on or agencies observing the recruitment exercise?  procedures  Remarks
10. Are there complaint handling  11. Emerging issues and challenge Issue/Challenges  Any reported incidences of ethnic hostilitie between applicants or tribalism  Any reported incidences of corruption  Any reported cases of nepotism	s procedures  Remarks
10. Are there complaint handling  11. Emerging issues and challenge Issue/Challenges  Any reported incidences of ethnic hostilitie between applicants or tribalism  Any reported incidences of corruption  Any reported cases of nepotism	s Remarks
10. Are there complaint handling  11. Emerging issues and challenge Issue/Challenges  Any reported incidences of ethnic hostilitie between applicants or tribalism  Any reported incidences of corruption  Any reported cases of nepotism	s Remarks

Any incidence of imposto		
	rs	
Any noted improvements	on the recruitment	
process and exercise		
12. Candidates c	oncerns and views	
13. Concerns fro	m members of the public	
CSEASON HER FORESTON		
14. Names and A lame	ge of those recruited	I Fab - I - I b
lame	Age	Ethnicity
	<u> </u>	
	1.	
	5	
	5	
	5	
	5	
	5	
	5	
	5	
	5	
	5	
	5	
NB: Attach I	ist of those recruited, stamped and	signed by recruiting officer.
	ist of those recruited, stamped and	signed by recruiting officer.
NB: Attach ii 15. Any other ob	ist of those recruited, stamped and	signed by recruiting officer.
	ist of those recruited, stamped and	signed by recruiting officer.
	ist of those recruited, stamped and	signed by recruiting officer.
	ist of those recruited, stamped and	signed by recruiting officer.
	ist of those recruited, stamped and	signed by recruiting officer.
	ist of those recruited, stamped and	signed by recruiting officer.
	ist of those recruited, stamped and	signed by recruiting officer.

114(2)

Others



(Established under an Act of Parliament No. 35 of 2011)

County:	Area of monitoring:		Date:
Sub-	Monitor(s):		Time:
Officer(s) stopping and Searching are in Uniform or Civilian?	Uniform		Civilian
No. of police officers	Male	Female	Name of Incharge and
3.5	KPS	KPS	Contacts
	APS	APS	
Did police officers id     appropriately)	entified themse	elves? Eg their name,	police ID, (tick
Name			
Police ID			
Station			
Reason for search			

1

3. 1	Was there any recovered/seized material	ог	property?
------	---	----	-----------

Yes	No	
Explain:	Explain:	

4. Did police officers treated people with dignity and respect they deserve?

Yes	No	
Explain:	Explain:	

5. Do you think the stop and search was lawful?

Yes	No	
Explain:	Explain:	-

Any complain from the members of public? Eg corruption      Names of the arrested person and OB number(s)	
lames OB No.	
9. Feedback from Station Commander/Incharge	
∘3√	
<b>⊗3</b> ♥	
	<b>FORM</b> R.
	<b>FORM</b> R.
POA FORM 28F— <b>SOCIAL MEDIA MONITORING</b> 2	cing
POA FORM 28F— SOCIAL MEDIA MONITORING I	cing
POA FORM 28F—SOCIAL MEDIA MONITORING Inspection and monitoring department  Independent Police Oversight Authors  Social media monitoring tool	cing
POA FORM 28F— SOCIAL MEDIA MONITORING INSPECTION AND MONITORING DEPARTMENT  Independent Police Oversight Author	cing
POA FORM 28F— SOCIAL MEDIA MONITORING INSPECTION AND MONITORING DEPARTMENT  Independent Police Oversight Authors  SOCIAL MEDIA MONITORING TOOL  Introduction  County of incident:	cing
POA FORM 28F— SOCIAL MEDIA MONITORING INSPECTION AND MONITORING DEPARTMENT  Independent Police Oversight Authorous Social Media Monitoring Tool  Introduction  County of incident:  Sub-County:	cing
POA FORM 28F—SOCIAL MEDIA MONITORING INSPECTION AND MONITORING DEPARTMENT Independent Police Oversight Author  SOCIAL MEDIA MONITORING TOOL Introduction County of incident: Sub-County: Nature of incident: 1. Corruption/ extortion Date and Time	cing
POA FORM 28F— SOCIAL MEDIA MONITORING INSPECTION AND MONITORING DEPARTMENT  Independent Police Oversight Authorous Social Media Monitoring tool  Introduction County of incident: Sub-County:	cing
POA FORM 28F— SOCIAL MEDIA MONITORING INSPECTION AND MONITORING DEPARTMENT  Independent Policy Oversight Author  SOCIAL MEDIA MONITORING TOOL  Introduction  County of incident:  ub-County:  Introduction  1. Corruption/ extertion 2. Police inaction  Date and Time	cing
POA FORM 28F— SOCIAL MEDIA MONITORING INSPECTION AND MONITORING DEPARTMENT Independent Police Oversight Author  SOCIAL MEDIA MONITORING TOOL Introduction County of incident:  Jub-County:	cing
POA FORM 28F—SOCIAL MEDIA MONITORING INSPECTION AND MONITORING DEPARTMENT  Independent Police Oversight Author  SOCIAL MEDIA MONITORING TOOL  Introduction County of Incident:  ub-County: Induction  1. Corruption/ extertion 2. Police inaction 3. Harassment 4. Unlawful detention 5. Others	cing
POA FORM 28F—SOCIAL MEDIA MONITORING INSPECTION AND MONITORING DEPARTMENT  Independent Police Oversight Author  SOCIAL MEDIA MONITORING TOOL  Introduction  County of Incident: Sub-County: Nature of incident:  1. Corruption/ extortion 2. Police inaction 3. Harassment 4. Unlawful detention 5. Others	cing
POA FORM 28F—SOCIAL MEDIA MONITORING INSPECTION AND MONITORING DEPARTMENT Independent Police Oversight Author  SOCIAL MEDIA MONITORING TOOL Introduction County of incident: Sub-County: Nature of incident: 1. Corruption/ extortion 2. Police inaction 3. Harassment 4. Unlawful detention	cing
POA FORM 28F—SOCIAL MEDIA MONITORING INSPECTION AND MONITORING DEPARTMENT  Independent Police Oversight Author  SOCIAL MEDIA MONITORING TOOL  Introduction  County of Incident:  Sub-County:  Independent Police Oversight Author  Social Media Monitoring Tool  Introduction  Social Media Monitoring Department  Independent Police Oversight Author  Social Media Monitoring Tool  Introduction  Social Media Monitoring Tool	cing

Source of complaint: 1. Twitter  2. Facebook	
2 Eggebook	
2.1000000	
3. Others	
Date and time of incident:	
Location of incident:	
3. Complainant details	
Name of complainant:	
Gender:	
Telephone/mobile number:	
Postal address:	
Email:	
4. Incident details:	100
Support officer level and life and	4
Suspect officers involved (if any):  Name/Rank: 1.	
2.	
Badge number:	
Gender:	
Officers description (uniform, any distinctive markings):	
Telephone/mobile number:	
Police facility(s) attached to:	
· ·	
. Related links	
. Additional information:	

IPOA FORM 28G— TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT MONITORING FORM R. 114(2)

#### INSPECTION AND MONITORING MATRIX



(Established under an Act of Parliament No. 35 of 2011)

#### Traffic Monitoring Tool - 2017

#### 1.0 Introduction

Name of the Police facility	County	
Name of the traffic base		
Name of the base commander:	Contacts	
Date	Time	

#### 2.0 Human Capacity.

Total number of staff on active traffic duties	Number	s	Remarks	
	Male	Female	3	
On suspension/interdiction/	-			
Officers with disability (acquired in the course of duty)				

#### TRAFFIC I & M TOOL

#### 3.0 Allocated Resources

Item	Quantity	Remarks
Radios		
Torches		
Road spikes	Ì	
Lamps		
Vehicle		
Fuel for Vehicle (Insist on work ticket)		
Motor Bikes		
Fuel for Motor Bikes if any		1
Stationeries (check the availability of supplies such as files, notebooks, traffic warning papers, police records)		

#### 4.0 Staff Welfare

Item	Quantity (where applicable)	Remarks
Uniforms		
Reflector jackets		

TRAFFIC I & M TOOL

Rain coats					
Umbrellas					
Are there opportunities for on job	training or ref	resher course	s?		
When was the last training?					
When was the last promotion done	,				
5.0 Records (check records to ens	ure that they	are not only a	vailable but	entered corr	ectly)
Register	Yes	No	Rema	rks	
Fraffic Charge Register					
Accident and Injury Register					
	en reported	in the last 12	months?		
Involving vehicles	en reported	in the last 12	months?		
Involving vehicles	en reported	in the last 12	months?		
Involving vehicles		in the last 12			
Involving vehicles     Involving motorbikes     Involving motorbikes		TRAFFIC I & M To	001	12 months?	
Involving vehicles     Involving motorbikes		TRAFFIC I & M To	001	12 months?	
Involving vehicles     Involving motorbikes     Involving motorbikes		TRAFFIC I & M To	001	12 months?	
Involving vehicles Involving motorbikes Involving motorbikes  Involving motorbikes  Author injuries Serious injuries		TRAFFIC I & M To	001	12 months?	
Involving vehicles     Involving motorbikes     Involving motorbikes      Minor injuries		TRAFFIC I & M To	001	12 months?	
Involving vehicles Involving motorbikes Involving motorbikes Involving motorbikes  Additional contents and the second se	been involve	TRAFFIC I & M To	ool for the last		
Involving vehicles Involving motorbikes Involving motorbikes Involving motorbikes  Additional contents and the second se	been involve	TRAFFIC I & M To	ool for the last		
Involving vehicles Involving whicles Involving motorbikes  Involving motorbikes  Annual Minor injuries  Serious injuries  Death  Death	been involve	traffic i & M To	for the last		
Involving vehicles  Involving wehicles  Involving motorbikes  Involving motorbikes  Author injuries  Serious injuries  Death  Language of traffic of the common can and the common can be common can and the common can be common can and the common can be	been involve	traffic i & M To	for the last		
6.1 How many accidents have be  Involving vehicles  Involving motorbikes  Involving motorbikes  6.2 How many pedestrians have  Minor injuries  Serious injuries  Death  6.3. How many cases of traffic of  Human Error (%)  Mechanical (%)  Environment/Weatl	been involve  Tences have  uses of Traff	TRAFFIC I & M To	for the last		
Involving vehicles Involving wehicles Involving motorbikes  Involving motorbikes  Involving motorbikes  Author injuries  Serious injuries  Death  Death  Many cases of traffic of traffic of the common cata. Human Error (%)  Mechanical (%)  Environment/Weatles  Environment/Weatles  Environment/Weatles  Environment/Weatles  Environment/Weatles  Mechanical (%)	tences have uses of Traff	traffic i & M To	for the last		
Involving motorbikes      Minor injuries      Serious injuries      Death  6.3. How many cases of traffic of the common case.  Human Error (%)  b. Mechanical (%)	tences have uses of Traff	traffic i & M To	for the last		

TRAFFIC I & M TOOL

#### 7.0 Does the department coordinate with any of these stakeholders?

Institution	Yes	No	Remarks
Ambulance services		Ī	
Fire Services		1	
Breakdown agencies		-	
Town planners			
County Government	T.		
Public		1	

$10.0~\mathrm{Has}$ the traffic department embraced use of technology to manage and control traffic?	

TRAFFIC I & M TOOL

# IPOA FORM 28A— **BEATS AND PATROLS MONITORING FORM** R. 114(2)

SERIAL NUMBER.....

#### INSPECTION AND MONITORING DEPARTMENT



(Established under an Act of Parliament No. 35 of 2011)

## BEATS AND PATROL MONITORING TOOL

County	Sub County:	Division:
Area of Monitoring:	Station/Unit/Camp/Post/Base:	Date and Time:
Name of Monitoring officer	r(s):	

#### 2.0 Type of the Beat and Patrol

1.0 Introduction

Type of the patrol	Tick where applicable.	Any other observations made	
Foot patrol	1		
Vehicle			
Horse			
Motor Cycle			
Others(states)			

	2015 PMC 2015 2015					
	bjective of the patrol	Tick where applicable.	State co	mmor	area	s for each objective
Rout	ine patrol		TE .			
Colle	ection of intelligence					
woo	ops	+				
Crac	kdowns					
Publi	c out cry					
Othe	ers(state)					
4.0 H	uman Capacity					
Num	ber of officers involve	d.				
Statio	on/ AP camp.					
Jnit.	9 7.330					
How	many in uniform					
low	many in civilian					
Nam	e of Patrol in-charge					
Rank						
	briefing done before i, on what areas  Areas of briefing		Yes	No		cer who did the briefir
10			2000	10000	U.S. 6.5	
	Objective of the po	atrol				
1.	Trends and crime in patrolled	the area to be		ERIAL N	IUMBEI	R
22	Trends and crime in patrolled Action to be taken	the area to be in crime preventio	n	ERIAL N	IUMBEI	R
22	Trends and crime in patrolled	the area to be in crime preventio	n	ERIAL N	IUMBEI	R
ico	Trends and crime in patrolled Action to be taken Collection of intellig	the area to be in crime preventio ence both crimina	n	ERIAL N	IUMBEI	R
	Trends and crime in patrolled  Action to be taken  Collection of intellig and political	the area to be in crime preventio ence both crimina	n	ERIAL N	IUMBEI	R
	Trends and crime in patrolled  Action to be taken  Collection of intellig and political  Premises to be visite  Assistance to neight	the area to be in crime prevention tence both criminal to boring police	n oi	ERIAL N	IUMBEI	R
	Trends and crime in patrolled  Action to be taken  Collection of intellig and political  Premises to be visite  Assistance to neight formations  The necessity of ilais	the area to be in crime prevention bence both criminal boring police ion with community	n oi	ERIAL N	IUMBEI	R
	Trends and crime in patrolled  Action to be taken  Collection of intellig and political  Premises to be visite  Assistance to neight formations  The necessity of liais members in policing	the area to be in crime prevention bence both criminal boring police ion with community	n oi	ERIAL N	JUMBEI	R
	Trends and crime in patrolled  Action to be taken  Collection of intellig and political  Premises to be visite  Assistance to neight formations  The necessity of Ilais members in policing  Any other information	the area to be in crime prevention sence both criminal dooring police son with community	n oit			
	Trends and crime in patrolled  Action to be taken in Collection of intelligiand political  Premises to be visite in Assistance to neightformations  The necessity of liais members in policing in Any other informations  Intelligible in the control of the control	the area to be in crime prevention sence both criminal dooring police son with community	n al			0
. O Job of the plant of the pla	Trends and crime in patrolled  Action to be taken in Collection of intelligiand political  Premises to be visite in Assistance to neightformations  The necessity of liais members in policing in Any other informations  Intelligible in the control of the control	the area to be in crime prevention sence both criminal ad boring police son with communit con	n al		sorn	0
.0 Je	Trends and crime in patrolled  Action to be taken   Collection of intellig and political  Premises to be visite  Assistance to neight formations  The necessity of Ilais members in policing  Any other informatic  point Patrols  point patrols carried ou	the area to be in crime prevention sence both criminal ad boring police son with communit con	n al		sorn	0
.0 Jo	Trends and crime in patrolled  Action to be taken Collection of intellig and political  Premises to be visite Assistance to neightformations  The necessity of Ilais members in policing Any other informations  Intelligible Controls Controls Country Countr	the area to be in crime prevention sence both criminal ad boring police son with communit con	n al		sorn	0
	Trends and crime in patrolled  Action to be taken  Collection of intellig and political  Premises to be visite  Assistance to neight formations  The necessity of liais members in policing  Any other information  ont Patrols  e of the unit on/units:  per of officers:  all commander/ In-	the area to be in crime prevention sence both criminal ad boring police son with communit con	n al		sorn	0
	Trends and crime in patrolled  Action to be taken  Collection of intellig and political  Premises to be visite  Assistance to neight formations  The necessity of liais members in policing  Any other information  ont Patrols  e of the unit on/units:  per of officers:  all commander/ In-	the area to be in crime prevention sence both criminal ad boring police son with communit con	n al		sorn	0
.0 Je	Trends and crime in patrolled  Action to be taken  Collection of intellig and political  Premises to be visite  Assistance to neight formations  The necessity of liais members in policing  Any other information  oint Patrols  oint patrols carried out  e  on/units:  our of officers:  all commander/ In-	the area to be in crime prevention sence both criminal ad boring police son with communit con	n ol y		s or n	0
O Josephania	Trends and crime in patrolled  Action to be taken in Collection of intelligiand political  Premises to be visite in Assistance to neight formations  The necessity of Ilais members in policing in Any other information in patrols carried out the content of the unit indicates in patrols carried out the content in patrols carried out the content in the	the area to be in crime prevention ience both criminal id boring police ion with communit ion t with other police Yes	n ol y	ns? Ye	s or n	o arks
	Trends and crime in patrolled  Action to be taken   Collection of intellig and political  Premises to be visite  Assistance to neight formations  The necessity of liais members in policing Any other informations  Any other informations  onto patrols  e of the unit endominated on the patrols carried out  e of the unit endominated of the unit	the area to be in crime prevention ience both criminal id boring police ion with communit ion t with other police Yes No	n ol y	ns? Ye	s or n	o arks

	SERIAL NUMBER
Handcuffs	
Torches/spot-lights	
Radio (HF, VHF and Handheld)	
Map of patrol area	
Personal kit(full fitted)	
Any other list	
	Torches/spot-lights Radio (HF, VHF and Handheld) Map of patrol area Personal kit(full fitted)

#### 7.1 Challenges faced by the officers on patrol face:

#### 8.0 Records

Records	Yes	No	Remarks	
is the OB correctly filled				
is the patrol book correctly entered				
Is the patrol register correctly entered				
Is the Cell register correctly filled				
Is there availability of Patrol Reports!				
is the duty rooster correctly filled				
Are monthly crime returns done correctly (acquire a copy).				

#### 9.0 Were the following cases of human rights violations observed?

Type of violation		Document the nature of the violation	
	applicable.		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Monitors to refer to Escort, patrol and general duties, chapter 50,

	SERIAL NUMBER
Police harassment.	
Inhuman/ III treatment	
Confrontation with the police.	
Injuries	
Arbitrary arrests	
Extortions.	
Bribery,	
Excessive use of force.	
Others(state)	

10.0 Were there any arrests made during patrol? (If yes, indicate numbers and names if possible)

Name	Gender	Age	Police station held	Charge if any	

### 10.1 Recommendations by Monitoring officers

# IPOA FORM 29— **CORRESPONDENCE BOOK** R. 122(2) and 133(1)(d)

Δ





Police Station:

Station Serialization:

## IPOA INSPECTIONS AND MONITORING FEEDBACK AND RECOMMENDATIONS CORRESPONDENCE FILE

# IPOA FORM 30A— KENYA POLICE SERVICE INSPECTION FORM R. 136

KPS INSPECTIONS TOOL	na on been added	SERIAL NUMBER	Det	and Person	
Officers conducting the follow up inspection:  County:		Police Premise / Facility:		Date and Time:	
		+ 1	Offic	er in Charge of fremise.	
Police Division:				erlocts : Tet:	
Type of inspections	2/1	allow up full ollow up thematic ollow up Referrals			
SECTION 1.0: INFRASTRUCTO					
Bemen's	Initial Inspections Findings	Current status and implement Challenges (acted on: ongo action taken)		Action required by the in charge. Supervisors or the Authority	
VIIISes				1	
1, Worley					
2. Lighting					
<ol> <li>Access by wheel chairs</li> </ol>					
4. First Ald Box					
Safety and Security					
the contract of the contract o					
<ol> <li>Carity of Signage</li> </ol>					
2. Security of the					

KPS INSPECTIONS TOOK	SORAL NUMBER	
g3f0		
4. Offical the report		
desk		
5. Fire equipment		
Front Desk	N/- (-)	
1. Customer care		
desk; its labelling		
and guarding		
2. Presence of Gender		
Desk: Its labeling		
and guarding		
Staff Strength		
1. Establishment		
2. Shength		
3. Percentage		
4. More		
5. Female		
6. Ratio of male to		
female		
7. Popular areas of		
deployment for		
officers		
6. Dyfes aften		
assigned to the		
female officers		
1.5 OFFICE SPACE AND STATE OF HOUSING	1 13 14	
Sufficiency of office	X ()	

		350000000
	A Independent Properties Aut	thority
KPS FOLLOW UP I	NSPECTION TOOL 2021	-54
spoces	1	
State of the offices		
Separation of crime office		
Presence of interrogation		
/ interview rooms		
Presence of Exhibit store		
Adequacy of Exhibit store		
Sufficiency of housing		
Condition of the houses		
SECTION 2.0 DETENTION FACILITIES	the state of the s	
2.1: CEUS	10	
Presence of cells in the		
facility		
Availability of cells		
Clearly labelled cells		
Cels capacity		
Presence of detainees in		
celt		
Male		
female		
Defainers held over 24hrs		



KPS INSPECTIONS TOOL		SERIAL NUMBER	the party woman de the de territories de territories
Females cells available	5.5	(4)	11 (2
Male cells available			
Separate cells for male juveniles			
Separate cells for female juvenites			
2.2: CELLS CONDITIONS	TO.	W.S.	
	Initial Inspections Findings	Current status and implementation challenges	Action required by the In charge, Supervisors or the Authority
Cleaniness of cels:		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	1-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4
Availability of tollets within the cells			
Cleaniness of tolets			
Clearliness of wash area			
Bucket tollet in the cells			
Adequacy of artificial light in the cells			
Adequacy of ventilation?			
Provision of beddings			
Availability of an outdoor area			
Cleaniness of the cell's floor			
Ceanines of the cell's		Al	M V

KPS FOLLOW UP INSPECTION TOOL 2021

RPS INSPECTIONS FOOL		SCRIAL NUMBER	-
wolls			
Cleaniness of cell's celling			
Connections inside the cels997			
Littered pieces of cloths or other items in the cells			
2.3: DETAINEE WELFARE AND	TREATMENT	Not more constant	Chronic Representation and
	Initial Inspections Findings	Current status and implementation challenges	Action required by the in charge, Supervisors or the Authority
Number of detainess with allegations of being tortured or mistreated by fellow detainess inside the cells			
Number of detainess with allegations of being beaten or misheated by fellow detainess inside the cells.			
Number of detainees who are sick and have not been seen by medical practitioner.			
Provision of detainees with 3 mean a day			
Provision of drinking water			

<sup>\*</sup> Impectors to look at location of vertilation, directions and whether it allows enough circulation of air



KPS INSPECTIONS TOOL		SERIAL NUMBER	Approximation of the last of t
Detainee who bribe to be released			
Availability of food			
Availability of drinking water			
Sufficiency of food offered during media			
SECTION 3.0 RECORDS	lacremus against	Supering and supering and an exercise	Magnapas severa en recuerre
3.1: RECORDS	Initial Inspections Findings	Current status and implementation challenges	Action required by the in charge Supervisors or the Authority
Correctly entered Occurrence Book			
Conectly entered cell register			
Conectly entered prisoners property register			
Corectly entered Arms and Ammunition			
Movement Register			
Correctly entered Exhibits Register			
Labeled exhibits			
Availability of weekly duty roster			

E3

the facility





KPS INSPECTIONS TOOL	SERIAL NUMBER
Their make	
Serviceable	
Unserviceable	
Fuel allocation	
Availability of stationery	
Missing stationery in order of priority	
Available computers	
Available printers	
Presence of a photocopier	
Availability of communication gadgets	
Number and type of Communication Gadgets presence (VHF, HF, Walkie Talkie, Mobile Phone, Land line, Satellite	
Sufficiency of Uniforms	
Missing uniform pieces	

9.



KPS INSPECTIONS TOOL		SERIAL NUMBER	
Availability of protective gears / bullet proof vests			
Availability of gloves			
Missing equipment			
involvement of the Officer in-charge in budget making process for the facility?			
SECTION 5: COMMUNITY PO	LICING	These was society of the	Overs to survive of
Factors	Initial Inspections Findings.	Current status and implementation challenges	Action required by the in charge, Supervisors or the Authority
Establishment of Community Policing Committee in the facility Availability of minutes of the last meeting			
Composition of the Committee as per the law guidelines			
Evidence of structured community clusters			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors to obtain tentative budgets for the facility and the Division as prepared by the officer in charge office as evidence



KPS FOLLOW UP INSPECTION TOOL 2021

KPS INSPECTIONS TOOL	SERIAL NUMBER	ER
Presence of women representatives		90000011 1000040 0111 001190
Presence of youth representatives		
Presence of representatives of Persons with Disabilities		
Role of the officer in charge of the facility in the community policing committee		
Other comments in relation to Community Policing		***
Key Challenges being faced by Of	licer in Charge in Managing the	e Facility and in implementation of IPOA Recommendation
2.		
3.		
40		
5.		



S/no	NEW RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE IN-	TIMELINE GIVEN	COMMENTS BY THE OFFICER IN- CHARG
6000	CHARGE		
	NOTE:		
ONFI	RMED BY:		
	OF OFFICER IN-CHARGE		
	TURE:		
ATE:			
PPRO	VED BY: (Team leader)		CHECKED BY:(Supervisor)
	NOTE CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY O		Ps 4 37
ATE:			DATE:

12

## IPOA FORM 30B—**DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS** FORM R. 136



DCI NEW INSPECTIONS TOOL. SERIAL NUMBER. Police Premise / Facility: Officers conducting the inspection: Date and Time: Sub County: County: Name and rank of Officer in Charge of the DCI Division/unit DCI Division Contacts: Mobile/fel: Box No Types of inspections 1) Initial full 2) initial thematic 3) Complaint 4) Referrals 5) Fallow up SECTION 1.0 INFRASTRUCTURE 1.1:AVAILABILITY OF UTILITIES YES (1) NO (0) REMARKS is there lighting in the facility? No (0) Tes [1] flow is if provided Solar (1) Generator (3) others (specify): (5) Kerosene Lamps (4) Can a wheel chair access the Yes (1) No (0) facility

DCI NEW INSPECTIONS TOOL.



SERIAL NUMBER.

NEW INSPECTION TOOL 2019

is there a sufficient kitted. First aid box	Sufficient (1)	Insufficient	(0.5)	None (0)
1.2: SAFETY AND SECURITY	YES (1)	PARTIAL (0.5)	NO (0)	REMARKS
is there clear signage to the facility	Clear(1)	Not clear (0.5)	No signage (9)	
is there fire equipment	YES (1)	No (0)	3000	
1.3 FRONT DESK	YES (1)	No (0)	-	
is there customer care desk	Yes (1)	No (0)		
is it labelled	Yes (1)	(0) 091		
is it manned	Yes (1)	No (0)		
is there a gender desk/Office	Yes (1)	No (0)		
Is it labelled	Yes (1)	No (0)		
is it manned	Yes (1)	No (0)		
1.4: STAFF STRENGTH	NUMBER	REMARKS		
Staff establishment				
Staff strength				
Percentage of strength to establishment	[100-80%];	10	[79-40%]	[8elow 40%]
Gender of staff: Male				
Female				



DCI NEW INSPECTIONS TOOL SERIAL NUMBER.

Ratio of male to female	service them			
1.5 OFFICE SPACE AND STATE OF H	Charles and Association of the Control of the Contr			_
Are the office spaces sufficient	Sufficient (1)	Insufficien	(0.5) 148	(0)
How is the state of the offices	Good (1) Fo	ir (0.75) Deplor	able (0.5) inhabit	able (0
is there an office for specialized crime officers	Yes (1)	No (0)		
is there an Exhibit store		Yes (1)	No (0)	
is the Exhibit store adequate?		Adequate (1) Inadequate (0)	Limited (0.5)	X
1.4 STORES	1996 PROPERTY N	ACAMOTEC CONTRACTOR	PA-UNIONES.	
Does the unit have file Cabinets?	Adequate (1)	Inadequate (0.5)	None (0)	
Does the unit have stores for Unit	orms? Adequate (1)	Inadequate (0.5)	None (0)	
Does the unit have stores Bulletpr	oof Vests? Adequate (1)	) inadequate (0.	None (0)	
Does the unit have an armoury?	Adequate (1)	Inadequate (0.5)	None (0)	
Are Reports & Returns filed? Wee	dv (1) Monthly (2) Ouer	lerly (3): Annually(4)	A A Maria Maria	



DCI NEW INSPECTIONS TOOL .

SERIAL NUMBER.

Are there crime records	YES (1) NO (0)		REMA	ARKS	
Which crime records are	Homicide records (1)		Tenorism records (6)		Cybercrime records (9).
avaloblet	Narcofic ofmes re	cords (2).	Sconseric ori records (4).	nes.	Petty ofme records (16).
	Human trafficking records (3).		Firacy records (7)		Rape/Detlement records (11)
	Money laundering records (4).		Organized crime records (8)		Others (12)shale
Are there records on criminal intelligence?	YES (1)	NO			iks.
is there a Locate Gadget records on suspects being tracked for all service mobile providentil	YES (1)	NO	NO (0)		MRCS
is the Arms and Arrimunition Movement Register available?	YES (1)	NO	NO (0)		ARKS
is the Arms and Ammunition Movement Register correctly enfered(DCI)	YES (1)	NO	NO (0)		NEXS.
is the Exhibits Register available if	YES (1)	NO	NO (0)		UKKS
is the Exhibits Register correctly entered	YES (1)	NO	(0)	REMA	ukes .
Are the exhibits well and clearly	YES (1)	NO	(0)	REM.	ARKS

P Independent Policing
Oversight Authority

DCI NEW INSPECTIONS TOOL SERIAL NUMBER.

labeled					
is there a weekly duty roster available?	YES (1)	NO (0)	REMARKS		
is there a weekly duty roster up-to- date and corectly entered?	YES (1)	NO (0)		REMARKS	
is there a Complaints Register against DCI Police Officers by the Public	YES (1)	NO (0)		REMARKS	
Is the Complaints Register against DCI Police Officers correctly entered?	YES (1)	NO (0)		REMARKS	
What is the nature of the complaints made against DCI Police Officers?	Death and serious injury(1),	Sexual assault(3)	Arbitrary arrest(5)		Delayed investigations(9)
	Enforced disappearance(2).	Corruption /extortion( 4)	Unlawful detention (6)	Excessive use of force(8),	Others (10)state
What actions are taken on complaints received	internal disciplinary process(1),	Referred to	Referred to court(2),		)
	Referral to IPOA(4)	still pending/no action(\$)		Others(6)state	



DCI NEW INSPECTIONS TOOL. SERIAL NUMBER.

cases that are	Narcotic :	crimes(2).	Terrorism(5),		Cybercrime(9).	Rape/Deflement(10).
commonly eported/referred/ha halled at the facility?		afficking	sing Economic crimes		Petty crime(11)	Others(11) state
How many files PBC <sup>1</sup> has facility handled for the k months?						70
How many case files ha Finalized?	ve been					
How many case files are completion for the last T 12				10/14/07	0	
Have the case files been disposed off?	n properly	YES(1)		NO(0	)	
How many <b>PUI</b> (Pending Investigation) Files are b handled for the last 12 h	eing					
Do the Pul files meet the of police case file comp		YES(1)		NO(0	)	
How many files under P/ category that have bee for the last 12 months?		ļ				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Pending before court

<sup>1</sup> PAKA means (pending arrest of known accused)



DCI NEW INSPECTIONS TOOL ... SERIAL NUMBER. How many files under PAKA category are pending for the last 3 months? How many inquest files have been disposed of to the logical conclusion the last 12 month? How many inquest files have not been finalised for the last one month! How many serious crime case files have been submitted for review to ODPP for the last 12 months Has IPOA referred any cases for Yes(1) No(0) their action in the last 12months<sup>1</sup>? If yes, how many cases have been referred by IPOA What's Nature of the cases Murder(1) Serious Grievous harm(3) Robbery with Others(5) state referred by IPOA: injury(2) violence(4)

I inspectors can go through the case file register and ascertain the cases pending

As a matter of DC1 internal policy inquest files should be concluded within a month and under one year

Refer to section 35(j) of the NPS Act.



DCI NEW INSPECTIONS TOOL \_\_\_\_\_\_ SERIAL NUMBER\_\_\_\_\_

4.1: RESOURCE ALLOCATION	NUMBER			REMARKS		
How many vehicles are allocated for the facility?	100000000000000000000000000000000000000					
What is their make?						
How many area) Serviceable						
b) unserviceable						
How much fuel is allocated to the unit per day?			T 17 T 18 C 19 C	NAME OF		
Availability of office stationery	Adequate (1)	Adequate (1) Inadequate (0.5)				
List the stationery the facility is	1)			NISSEE.		
missing in order of priority	2)					
	3)					
Are there adequate computers	Adequate (1)		Inadequate (0.5)	None (0)		
Are there adequate printers	Adequate (1)		Inadequate (0.5)	None (0)		
Are there adequate Photocopy	Adequate (1)		Inadequate (0.5)	None (0)		
Are there adequate Cameras	Adequate (1)		Inadequate (0.5)	None (0)		
Are there adequate 8omb and explosion equipment	Adequate (1)	1	Inadequate (0.5)	None (0)		
Are there adequate Crime	Adequate (1)		Inadequate (0.5)	None (0)		
scene equipment	John Westerner (1914)					



DCI NEW INSPECTIONS TOOL \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ SERIAL NUMBER\_\_\_\_\_

Have officers have been trained on the following	Basic investigation YES (1), NO (0)	Advanced investigation YES (1), NO (0)	Fraud/money laundering investigation YES (1), NO (0)
Is the DCIO involved in the budget making process for the Station	Yes (1)	No (0)	Remarks:
List any other equipment the officers are missing in order of priority	1) 2) 3)	Bú	
Which communication Gadgets are available?	VHF HF	Walkie Talkie Mobile	Phone Landline Satellite
Are the communication gadgets working?	Yes No	Remarks:	100000 monteson 400000
Are there adequate communication gadgets	Adequate (1)	Inadequate (0.5)	None (0)
Are there adequate issuance of Gloves?	Adequate (1)	Inadequate (0.5)	None (0)
Are there adequate Pistol Holsters?	Adequate (1)	Inadequate (0.5)	None (0)
Are there adequate Bullet proof vests?	Adequate (1)	Inadequate (0.5)	None (0)
protective gears	A	na politica de la constanta	1-15 Reft



DCI NEW INSPECTIONS TOOL	SERIAL NUMBER

courses*\$	Surveillance (4) YES (1), NO (0)	Crime scene management YES (1), NO (0)	Criminal Intelligence YES (1), NO (0)	
	Forensic investigation YES (1), NO (0)	Anti-narcotics YES (1), NO (0)	Data analysis YES (1), NO (0)	
	Human rights YES (1), NO (0)	Post blast investigation YES (1), NO (0)	Others state	
PART 5: OFFICERS CONC List all officers concern	s/ssues and challenges they face	in order of their priority		
i.				
iv.				
14/4/shimu				
V.	LOBSERVATIONS BY THE INSPECTO	DRS		
V.	LOBSERVATIONS BY THE INSPECTO	PRS		
V.	LOBSERVATIONS BY THE INSPECTO	PRS		

<sup>\*</sup> Tick where applicable and indicate the number of officers trained in that particular course.



DCI NEW INSPECTIONS TOOL SERIAL NUMBER.

s/no	RECOMMENDATIONS MADE	TIMELINE FOR ACTION	REMARKS BY OFFICER INCHARGE (if only)
			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	RMED BY:		
NAME	OF DCIO		
	TURE:		
DATE			
APPRO	VED BY: (Team leader)	CHECKED BY:(	Supervisor)
DATE:		DATE:	
Signati	Je:	Signature:	

# IPOA FORM 30C— **ADMINISTRATION POLICE INSPECTION FORM** R. 136

Officers conducting the inspection:  County:		APS/CIPU	Facility:		Date and Time:	
		- 1			Officer in Charge of Premise:	
Sub-County					Contacts: Tel:	
SECTION 1.0: INFRASTRUCTURE	3	i initial themo Referrals	ofic :			
1.1:AVAILABILITY OF UTILITIES	YES (1)	NO (0)		REMARKS		
is water available in the facility?	Yes (1)	No (0)			· 	
How is it accessed	Buying (1) Borehole (3)	17,180,701	i water (2 er harvest		others (5)	
is there lighting in the facility?	Yes (1)	No (0)				
the resolution and the second and the resolution is a second and the second and t	The second second	Cale	nerator (2		others (specify): (5)	
Charles the Constitution of Co	Solar (1) Electricity (2)		osene Lar	nps (4)		
How is it provided  Can a wheel chair access			1.7 TO 1.1 TO 1.7 TO	nps (4)		
How is it provided  Can a wheel chair access the locally is there a sufficient kitted First aid box	Electricity (2)	Kers	osene Lar	None (0)		

APS INSPECTIONS TOOL				SERIAL NUMBER	
is there clear signage to the facility?	Clear (1)	Not clear (0.5)	No signage (0)		
is there secure perimeter fence?	Yes (1)	No (1)	- Bester		
is there sentry at the main gate?	Yers (1)	No (0)			
ts the sentry manned by Officen?	Yes (1)	No (0)	ures -		
is there a fire equipment?	1	0.5	0		
1.3 FRONT DESK	YES (1)	NO (0)			
is there customer care desk? is it labelled? is it manned?	Yes (1) Yes (1) Yes (1)	No (0) No (0) No (0)			
Is there a gender desk/Office?	Yes (1)	No (0)			
is it labelled?	Yes (1)	No (0)			
s it manned?	Yes (1)	No (0)	4		
1.4: STAFF STRENGTH	NUMBER	REMARK	15		
Staff establishment					
Staff strength					
Percentage of strength to establishment	[100-80%]:			[79-43%]	[Below 40%]
Gender of staff: Male		2			
Female					
Ratio of male to female	7001000000				
Has the recent merger	Yes (1)	No (0)			



APS INSPECTIONS TOOL	rection foot 202		SERIAL NUMBE	R	
affected the staff strength?				*	
Which are the popular areas of deployment for the officers? (Escort duties, banks, patrols, VIP protection)?					
Are CIPU Officers involved in joint operations with other Units (Special Forces, KDF, GSU)?					
What duties are often assigned to the female officers?					
1.5 OFFICE SPACE AND STATE	OF HOUSING				
Are there office spaces?	Yes (1)	No (0)			
Are the office spaces sufficient?	Sufficient (1)	DOMESTIC STREET	Insufficient (0	.5)	NI (0)
How is the state of the offices?	Good (1)	Fair (0.75)	Deplorabl	e (0.5) inh	abitable (0)
is there an Exhibit store?		Yes (1)		No (0)	954 MI - 70
Is the Exhibit store adequate₹		Adequate (1) (0)		Limited (0.5)	Inadequate
Are there housing accommo	dation for officers?	450000000000000000000000000000000000000		No (0)	1011 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Are the housing of the officer		Sufficient (1)		Insufficient (0.5)	None (0)
What is the State of housing o	f the Officers?	Good (1) Extremely deplora	Fair (0.75) ble (0)	Deplorabl	e(0.5)



SECTION 2.0 RECORDS	2001000	AL 1725	
Is there an Occurrence Book?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
Is the Occurrence Book correctly entered?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
Is there Arms Movement Book?	Yes (1)	No (1)	
is the Arms and Ammunition Movement Register correctly entered	Yes (1)	No (0)	
is there an Exhibit Register?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
is the Exhibits Register correctly entered?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
Are the exhibits labelled?	Yes [1]	No (0)	
Is there a weekly duty roster?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
is there a Personnel Returns File?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
Is there a correspondence File?	Yes (1)	No (0)	



APS INSPECTIONS TOOL			SERIAL NUMBER
Is there an Appropriation-In-Aid File (A.I.A)?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
is there a Promotion File?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
Were there Promotions which conducted recently? Were there complaints arising from the Promotional Boards and how were they addressed?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
Is there Discipline File?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
is there a Complaints Register against Police Officers by the Public and is it correctly entered	Yes (1)	No (0)	
What are the nature of the co 1. Death and serious injury 2. Enforced disappearanc 3. Sexual affence by polic 4. Corrupt practices by a 5. Unlawful arrest/detentic 6. Failure to record or repo 7. Excessive use at force	y ce officer police officer on by police of		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Inspectors to physically examine the Promotion File including minutes of the Promotional Board.



		Oversight Authority
	INSPECTION TOOL 2021	
APS IN	VSPECTIONS TOOL	SERIAL NUMBER
8.	Traffic offences by police officers	

What actions are taken on complaints received

- 1. Internal disciplinary process
- 2. To court
- 3. Referral to IAU
- 4. Referral to IPOA

General remarks

#### SECTION 3: RESOURCE ALLOCATIONS 3.1: RESOURCE ALLOCATION NUMBER REMARKS How many vehicles are allocated for the facility₹ What are their make₹ How many are a) Serviceable unserviceable How much fuel is allocated per day to the facility Adequate (1) Are there stationery inadequate (0.5) None (0) List the stationery the facility

Inspectors to Physically Inspect the A.I.A file and cross check with the Duty Roster.



is missing in order of priority	3)						
How many computers are there	None	One	Two	Three		Four	
How many printers	None	One	Two	Three		Four	
Photocopy	None	One	Two	Three		Four	
Are there working communication gadgets	Yes	No		17.11.200		A.Cockells	
Which Police Communication Gadgets are available	VHE	HF W	alkie Talkie	Mobile Phone	Land line	Satellite	
is there sufficient issue of Uniforms	Sufficient (1)		Insufficient (0.5)		None (0)		
List the pieces of uniform lacking							
	1) Blouses						
	2) Tro	1404					
	3) Bo						
		in Coats		- 1			
Are officers provided with sufficient protective gears/ bullet proof vests?	Sufficien (1)	Insufficient (0.5)	None (0)				
Are officers provided with gioves	Sufficien f(1)	Insufficient (0.5)	None (0)				



APS INSPECTIONS TOOL ... SERIAL NUMBER. List any other equipment the 1) Police Notebook officers are missing 2) Police forch 4) 5] is the CIPU Commander an Yes (1) No (0) AlE holder? is the CIPU Commander Yes (1) No (0) involved in the budget making process for his SECTION 4: COMMUNITY POLICING is there an established Yes (1) Partial No (0.5)(0) Community Policing Committee in the facility? Are there minutes of the last Yes (1) No meeting? (0) is the Committee Yes (1) Partial (0) composed/established as (0.5)per the law guidelines? is there evidence of Partial No Yes (1) structured community (0.5)(0)

8

Inspectors to obtain tentative budgets for the facility and the Sub-county as prepared by the Officer in Charge office as evidence

APS INSPECTIONS TOOL				ERIAL NUMBER.		
clusters?						
Are there women epresentatives?	Yes (1)	No (0)				
Are there youth epresentatives?	Yes (1)	No (0)				
Are there representatives of Persons with Disabilities?	Yes (1)	No (0)				
What is the role of the afficer in charge of the facility in the community policing committee	Vice chair (1)	į.	Other (0)			
Any other comments in elation to Community Policing	p)		M)			
20000000	c) dj					
ART 5: OFFICERS CONCERNS/ ist all officers concerns/issues a) b)					F OFFICERS TO K	PS).

IP	Independent Pol Oversight Auth	licing
INSPECTION TOOL		
d) e)		
PART 8: RECOMMENDATIONS AND FEEDS	CK TO THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF STATION	
s/no RECOMMENDATIONS MADE	TIMELINE FOR ACTION	REMARKS BY OFFICER INCHARGE (If any)
CONFIRMED BY:		A Williams
NAME OF OCS		
SIGNATURE:		
DATE:		
APPROVED BY: (feam leader)	CHECKED B	Y:(supervisor)
DATE:	DATE:	
Signature:	Signature:	

IPOA FORM 30D— **SPECIALISED UNITS INSPECTION FORM** R. 136



SPECIALIZED INSPECTIONS TOOL 2019 \_\_\_\_\_SERIAL NUMBER.\_\_\_\_

#### 1. Introduction

Officers conducting the inspection: 1. 2. 3.	Police Premise / Facility:	Date and Time:
County:		Officer in Charge of Premise:
Police Division:		Contacts : Tel: Box No.
Types of inspections: 1. Initial full (own motion) 2. Initial thematic (own motion) 3. Complaint 4. Referral from other agency 5. Follow up	des.	

IP	Independent Policing Oversight Authority

## 2. Infrastructure of the Facility/unit:

Availability	Yes	No	How is it Accessed	Remarks	
Electricity			Solar (1) Electricity (2) Generator (3) Kerosene Lamps (4) Others (Specify): (5)		
Water			Buying (1) Piped Water (2) Borehole (3) Water Harvesting (4) Others (5)		
Report Office					
Disability access	0				
Perimeter fence					
Manned gate	- 9 - 9			i.	



SPECIALIZED INSPECTIONS TOOL 2019 ......SERIAL NUMBER.....

## 3. Personnel and Deployment

Strength	Establishment	Remarks			
Male:	Male:				
Female:	Female:				
DEPLOYMENT	<u>.</u>				
Popular Areas of	Sentry duties (1)				
deployment	Escort duties (2)				
	Guard (3)				
	Customer care (4)				
	Crowd control(5)				
	Anti-stock theft operations(6)				
	Others specify (5)				



	Trees a disc a sense of	are mes	se cour	ses to the O	meers				
				************					
				*************					
b). If ye	es in (a) above, es Provided	provide		ies of the sai	me. Tick appr	opriately	7.		
s ome	e and Living q	uarters							
o, ouin		Π	T			Condit	ion		
o, oan		Yes	No	Sufficient	Insufficient	Conditi Good	Fair	Deplorable	Remarks
o, oan	Tents	Yes	No	Sufficient	Insufficient	-	-	Deplorable	Remarks
J. Olin		Yes	No	Sufficient	Insufficient	-	-	Deplorable	Remarks
Lines	Tents	Yes	No	Sufficient	Insufficient	-	-	Deplorable	Remarks
	Tents Uni - huts Temporary	Yes	No	Sufficient	Insufficient	-	-	Deplorable	Remarks
Lines	Tents Uni - huts Temporary structures Permanent	Yes	No	Sufficient	Insufficient	-	-	Deplorable	Remarks
Lines Radio B	Tents Uni – huts Temporary structures Permanent Structures	Yes	No	Sufficient	Insufficient	-	-	Deplorable	Remarks
Lines Radio B	Tents Uni - huts Temporary structures Permanent Structures	Yes	No	Sufficient	Insufficient	-	-	Deplorable	Remarks
Lines Radio B Canteer Office S	Tents Uni – huts Temporary structures Permanent Structures uildings Building	Yes	No	Sufficient	Insufficient	-	-	Deplorable	Remarks



### 6. Tooling and Equipment:

		Availability		Serviceable		Fuel allocation/day	Make/Type	Remarks
		Yes	No	Yes	No	0001211 (1601.535 A		
Motor Veh	icles		T					
Water Car	ions		+					
Armored F Couriers (			T					
Motor Cyc	les		+					
Generator	8		+					
Stationary Fuel station	Plants (Masts, ons etc.)							
Communio Gadgets	cation							
Animals	Horses		+				1	
	Donkeys		+					



SPECIALIZED INSPECTIONS TOOL 2019 SERIAL NUMBER

	Camels				3-18		
	Police Dogs	1					*
	0)	Availabil	ity	Suffi	cient		
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Missing Pieces	Remarko
Stores	Uniforms		$\top$				
	Bullet Proof vests						
	Anti-Riot Gear		T				
	Batons		$\top$				
	Helmets						
	Shields						
	Gloves						
Food	Ration		+				



3	SPECIALIZED	INSPECTIO	NS TOOL:	SERIAL NUMBER			
Supply	Others						

#### 7. Records management

	Availability		Correctly entered		Updated		Neatness		Remarks
	Yes	No	Yes	No		No	Yes	No	Remarks
Occurrence Book		$\vdash$		$\vdash$					
Arms Movement Register					Т				
Defaulter Register									
Duty Register									
Weekly Duty Roster									
Exhibit Register									
Patrol Register									



SPECIALIZE	ED INSPECTIONS	OOL 2019	 SERIAL NUMBER	
Complaints Against Police Register				
Petrol Register				
Diesel Register				
Oil Register				

#### 8. General Administration:

Office Equipment	Availability		Neatness		Maintenance		Storage			Remarks					
	Yes	Yes No		Yes No	es No	No.	Yes	Ne	Well	Fair	Poor	Good	Fair	Poor	
Computers		1	-	1											
Type writers		2							8	. 16					
Printers															
Furniture															
General Records		6 F	1						3						
metal Boxes															



Cabinets		TT	$\neg$				П				
Reports & Returns	3			_	$\rightarrow$	_	_	1			
Quarterly	-	12 14			+	- 0		+			
Monthly											
Annual returns											
9. Relevant docume	ents		314								
			Avail	ability							
			Yes	No				Remar	ks		
Map of Area of	GPS		8								
Jurisdiction	Paper Maps	Ŷ									
Reform	Ransley Rep	ort		1							
Documents	Service Stra	tegic Pla	n	$\vdash$	+						
	Code of Cone			1	+						
	procession resemble	5938601		+	-						
	Customer Ca	are			1						
	Customer Ca Handbook	are	Λ	In	depe	nder	nt Po	olici	ng		
SPECIAL	Handbook		A xxt, 2019		depe )vers	ight	Aut	hor	ity		
-	Handbook  Participation (NSPEC)	THONS TO	A XH. 2019			ight	Aut		ity		
SPECIAL Legal Documents	Handbook	THONS TO	XH. 2019			ight	Aut	hor	ity	11-11-11-11	34100434
Legal	Handbook  EZED INSPECT  The Constit  NPS Act  NPSC Act	THONS TO	A ×16. 2019			ight	Aut	hor	ity		
Legal	Handbook  DEED INSPECT The Constit NPS Act NPSC Act IPOA Act	THONS TO ution	A ×R. 2019			ight	Aut	hor	ity		
Legal	Handbook  EZED INSPECT  The Constit  NPS Act  NPSC Act	THONS TO ution	A ×x, 2019			ight	Aut	hor	ity		910014
Legal	Handbook  Discontinue Constitution  The Constitution  NPS Act  NPSC Act  IPOA Act  Service Star  Orders(SSO)	THONS TO wition	A XX. 2019			ight	Aut	hor	ity		141044
Legal Documents	Handbook  Page 10 INSPECT  The Constit  NPS Act  NPSC Act  IPOA Act  Service Star  Orders(SSO)  attional Facility	THONS TO wition	XX, 2019			ight	Aut	hor	ity		

	YES NO	
Offi	cers concerns and issues	
ist al	officers concerns/issues and challer	nges they face in order of their priority
i.		
ii.		
iii.		
iv.		
y		
vi. vii.		
4 Ger	neral observation by the inspectors	
i. ii. iv. v. vi. vii. viii.	neral observation by the inspectors	
i. ii. iv. v. vi. vii. viii.	dback to the officer in charge.	TO THE OPPICED IN CHARGE
i. ii. iv. v. vi. vii. ciii.		TO THE OFFICER IN CHARGE  Timeline for action Remarks by office In-charge (if any)
i. ii. iv. v. vi. vii. fiii.	dback to the officer in charge.  MMENDATIONS AND FEEDBACK	Timeline for action Remarks by office
i. ii. iv. v. vi. iii. 5. Fee	dback to the officer in charge.  MMENDATIONS AND FEEDBACK	Timeline for action Remarks by office
i. ii. iv. v. vi. vii. fiii.	dback to the officer in charge.  MMENDATIONS AND FEEDBACK	Timeline for action Remarks by office
i. ii. iv. v. vi. vii. fiii.	dback to the officer in charge.  MMENDATIONS AND FEEDBACK	Timeline for action Remarks by office
i. ii. iv. v. vi. vii. ciii.	dback to the officer in charge.  MMENDATIONS AND FEEDBACK	Timeline for action Remarks by office
i. ii. iv. v. vi. vii. viii.	dback to the officer in charge.  MMENDATIONS AND FEEDBACK	Timeline for action Remarks by office



Confirmed By.

Name of Officer In-Charge.

Signature.

Date.

Approved By: (Team leader). Checked By: (Supervisor).

Date.

Signature. Signature.

## IPOA FORM 30E— **TRAINING INSTITUTIONS INSPETION FORM** R. 136

IPA	Independent Policing Oversight Authority
INSPECTION TOOL 2015	

Adjutant:  Adjutant:  Interest of inspections  a) Initial full b) Follow up full e) Follow up thematic c) Referrals  ECTION 1.0: INFRASTRUCTURE  1:AVAILABILITY OF UTILITIES Previous Status Water available in the citity?  Ow is it accessed  Buying Borehole Piped water Water harvesting Others (specify):  there lighting in the citity? How is it provided  Yes (1) No (0)  Solar Electricity Generator Kerosene Lamps Others (specify):  there clear signage to  Yes (1) No (0)				TRAINING	S SCHOOLS/COLLEGES INSPECTIONS & MONITORING TO		
Adjutant:  Inpes of inspections  a) initial full b) Follow up full e) Follow up thematic c) Referrals  ART I  CCTION 1.0: INFRASTRUCTURE  1:AVAILABILITY OF UTILITIES Previous Status Previous Status  Water available in the city of thematic previous in the city of thematic previous in the city of thematic previous Status  Yes (1) No (0) Solar Electricity Generator (Forestein Provided (	Officers conducting the inspection	Trainir	ng School/Co	llege			
pes of Inspections  a) Initial full b) Follow up full e Follow up thematic c) Referrals  ART I  ECTION 1.0: INFRASTRUCTURE  1:AVAILABILITY OF UTILITIES Previous Status  Water available in the will accessed  Water available in the will accessed  Buying Borehole Piped water Water harvesting Others (specify): there signifying in the cally How is it provided  Yes (1) No (0) Solar Electricity Generator Kerosene Lamps Others (specify): there clear signage to  Yes (1) No (0)  Yes (1) No (0)	County:						
Types of Inspections  a) Initial full b) Follow up full e Follow up thematic c) Referrals  ART I  ECTION 1.0: INFRASTRUCTURE  1:AVAILABILITY OF UTILITIES Previous Status Previous Status  Water available in the with accessed Buying Borehole Piped water water harvesting Others (specify): there signifying in the water harvesting in the water harvesting of the signifying and the cally How is it provided Previous (Specify): there signifying in the water harvesting Others (specify): there signifying in the cally How is it provided Previous (Specify): there signifying in the sailty How is it provided Previous (Specify): there signifying in the sailty How is it provided Previous (Specify): there signifying in the sailty How is it provided Previous (Specify): there clear signage to Previous (Specify): there clear signage to Previous (Specify): the sailty How is it provided (Specify): the sailty				Adjutant:			
b) Follow up full e Follow up thematic c) Referrals  ART I  ECTION 1.0: INFRASTRUCTURE  1:AVAILABILITY OF UTILITIES Previous Status  Water available in the witer available in the wite	Contacts:				- Atlantostos		
T:AVAILABILITY OF UTILITIES  Water available in the scriby?  water available in the scriby?  Water harvesting Others (specify):  There lighting in the scriby?  Water harvesting Others (specify):  There signify?  Water harvesting Others (specify):  There signify?  Water harvesting Others (specify):  There signify?  Water harvesting Others (specify):  Water harvesting Others (specify):  Water harvesting Others (specify):  Water harvesting Others (specify):	Types of inspections	1	b) Follow up t	ull			
T:AVAILABILITY OF UTILITIES Previous Status REMARKS  water available in the scility?  ow is it accessed Buying Borehole Piped water Water harvesting Others (specify): there lighting in the scility? How is it provided Pr	PARTI						
water available in the scility?  ow is it accessed  Buying Borehole Piped water Water harvesting Others (specify): there lighting in the scility? How is it provided  Yes (1) No (0) Solar Electricity Generator Kerosene Lamps Others (specify): there clear signage to  Yes (1) No (0)	SECTION 1.0: INFRASTRUCTURE						
cality?  ow is it accessed  Buying Borehole Piped water Water harvesting Others (specify):  there lighting in the cality? How is it provided  Yes (1)  No (0)  Solar Electricity Generator Kerosene Lamps Others (specify):  there clear signage to  Yes (1)  No (0)	1.1:AVAILABILITY OF UTILITIES	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	Current S	tatus	REMARKS		
there lighting in the Yes (1) No (0) Solar Electricity Generator Kerosene Lamps Others (specify): there clear signage to Yes (1) No (0)	is water available in the facility?		Yes (1)	No (0)	was company company		
there Sightling in the call type (1) No (0) Solar Electricity Generator (Kerosene Lamps Others (specify): 1 No (0) Yes (1) No (0)	How is it accessed						
there clear signage to Yes (1) No (0)	is there lighting in the facility@How is it provided		Yes (1)	No (0)	Solar Electricity Generator Kerosene Lamps		
	Is there clear signage to thefacility?		Yes (1)	No (0)			



Mile		TRAINING	S SCHOOLS/COLLEGES INSPECTIONS & MONITORING TOOL
is there secure		Yes (1) No (0)	
perimeterfence?			
is there sentry at the main gate		Yes (1) No (0)	
What is the condition of			
theinstitution's guard room?			
Are there designated		Yes (1) No (0)	
fireassembly points?			
Are there working freequipment?		Yes (1) No (0)	Types:
Are there fire officers?		Yes (1) No (0)	Qualifications:
When were they last checkedand serviced?			
Comment on the office		Sufficient D I	mited Insufficient
space of the facility		pullicieni La I	miled Li Insulident Li
What is the state of offices		Good Fair	T wasterman
inthe facility?		LJ Good FairL	Deplorable
Comment on the staff quarters		Sufficient Ins	ufficient [ Imited [
What is the state of the staffquarters?		Good Fair	Condemned
Comment on the		Good D Fall	☐ Condemned ☐
trainees'housing facilities			
1.2: STAFF STRENGTH	PREVIOUS STATUS	CURRENT STATUS	
What is the Staff establishment?			
	CTION TOOL 2015	TRAINING:	SCHOOLS/COLLEGES INSPECTIONS & MONITORING TOOL
What is the Staff strength?			
What is the Percentage ofstrength to establishment?			[100-80%]; [ 79-40%] [Below 40%]
Gender of staff: Male			
Female			
What is the ratio of male			
tofemale staff?			
How many staff are deployed on instructional duties₹		Field Instructor	**************************************
Accessed the second		Class instructor	
Comment on the ratio of trainers vis a vis trainees?			
Which are other areas of deployment for the staff?			
What duties are often assigned to female officers?			
1.3 STAFF INVENTORY		I.	
Qualification	No. of staff who	have attained the qu	alification.
	Previous Status	Current status	
PhD			
Master's Degree			
Postgraduate Diploma			
Undergraduate			

Refer to staff nominal/return

I P	A Independent Policing Oversight Authority
INSPECTION TOOL 20	TRAINING SCHOOLS/COLLEGES INSPECTIONS & MONITORING TOOL
Diploma	
Certificate	
Kenya Certificate of Secondary. Education	·
Kenya Certificate of Primary Education	
Remark on staff deployment?	

Commune on stuff	s qualification with refer	ence to stuff's diploymen	6.	
		P		ependent Policing versight Authority
	INSPE	CTION TOOL 2015	TRAININ	G SCHOOLS/COLLEGES INSPECTIONS & MONITORING TOOL
1.4 : TRAINEES	STRENGTH	Previous Status	Current Status	o sensoral corrects not certons a month orang roce
What is the tra	70000			
What is the tro	sinee strength?			
Gender of	Male			
trainees:	Female			
What is the ra	Charles and the second			
SECTION 2.0 T	RAINING FACILITIE	S AND QUALITY OF	TRAINING	
2.1: CLASSRO	OMS	NUMBER	las Lawawa	REMARKS
	2000	Previous Status	Current Status	990090000
	oms available shooting range			
No. of recruits facility	per training			
Actual class re	coms capacity			
Hours spent in actual training				
Are there ade materials (Felt blackboard, o				
Are there ade demonstration court, Shootin	n facilities (Moot			



Independent Policing Oversight Authority

TRAINING SCHOOLS/COLLEGES INSPECTIONS & MONITORING TOOL 2.2: BOARDING FACILITIES NUMBER REMARKS Previous Status Current Status No. of Barracks available Actual Barrack capacity Barrack Capacity at the time of inspection Are beddings provided to trainees? What are the hygienic conditions of the ablution block? Are the Barracks clean? 2.3: TRAINEE WELFARE AND Previous Status Current Status REMARKS TREATMENT No (0) Nos. is there an equipped First aid Yes (1) box Any trainee with allegations of No (0) Yes (1) being tortured or mistreated by instructors? Any trainee with allegations of Yes (1) No (0) being beaten or mistreated by fellow trainees? Any trainee who is sick and has Yes (1) No (0) not been seen by a medical practitioner? Independent Policing Oversight Authority

I P	
INTERCTION TOO	2015

INSPECTION TOOL 2015 TRAINING SCHOOLS/COLLEGES INSPECTIONS & MONITORING TOOL Are trainees provided with 3 Yes (1) No (0) Breakfast Lunch Supper meals a day? is there provision of drinking Yes (1) No (0) water for trainees? By a Contractor By the Service Canteen How are meals and water for trainees provided? Any other way (Specify) Are there additional food supplies is there provision of special services for women trainee i.e. sanitary towels is there provision of medical care for any emergency case(s) for the trainees? is there a barber and salon services? What are the hygienic conditions of the barber and salon services? 2.4 : COVID 19 Preventive Measures in place What measure have been put in In classrooms/field In Barracks place to safeguard trainees against COVID 19



			pendent Polic ersight Author		
INSPEC	CTION TOOL 2015	TRAINING	SCHOOLS/COLLEGES INSPEC	DONE & MONTONING TOO	
Are trainees provided with a) Masks b) Sanifizers		INAINING	schools/controls insert.	IONS & MONITORING TOOK	
is social distancing observed?	In classrooms Yes	(1) No (0)	in Barracks & Yes (1) how&	No (0)	
Number of current trainees who have been infected with Corono Vrus ?			11		
What action taken on those infected?					
SECTION 3: RESOURCE AVAILABIL	TY				
3.1: RESOURCE ALLOCATION	NUMBER		REMARKS		
	Previous Status	Current Status			
How many vehicles are allocated for the facility? What is their make? How many are a) Serviceable b) unserviceable					
How much fuel is allocated per day to the facility			MINEROLE MACES MINERS		
Are there stationery		Adequate	Limited Inadequate		
INSPE	CTION TOOL 2015	A ov	ependent Palic versight Autho		
	S	0 000000			
List the stationery the facility is missing in order of priority	2) 3)				
	1				

800.00			2	TRAINING SC	CHOOLS/COLLEGES IN	SPECTIONS & MONIT	ORING TOOL
List the stationery the facility is missing in order of priority	1) 2) 3)			> 151 Williams			
How many computers are there			None	On	e lwo	Three	Four
How many printers			None	One	1wo	Tives	Four
Photocopier			None	Ön	e Two	Three	Four
Are there working communication gadgets	Yes	No		SOCIONAL SOCIAL SOCIALI	13 (19) (200 ) (200 )		240 ( 1/250)
Which Police Communication Gadgets are available	VHF	HF	Wilkle	Talkie	Mobile Phone	Land line	Satellite
is there sufficient issue of Uniforms					dficient mited	lr	sufficient
List the pieces of uniform lacking			13				
evenute:	0)						
	bj						
	C)						
	d)						
Are officers provided with protective gears (Muffins, gloves etc.)?			Yes (1)	No (0)			
List any other equipment the officers are missing	1	a)					
	3	b)					



INSPEC	TION TOOL 2015	
		TRAINING SCHOOLS/COLLEGES INSPECTIONS & MONITORING TOOL
	G) d)	
	0)	
	0)	
is the College Commanding Officer /Commandant involved in the budget making process for the colleget <sup>2</sup>		Yes (1) No (0)
1. Are copies of college's job report to College? Yes <sup>3</sup> 2. Which courses are current Courses offered, duration a	ly on offer?	es and regulations circulated to all police officers intending to  No
Courses offered	Duration	Frequency
INSP	ECTION TOOL 2015	Training SCHOOLS/COLLEGES INSPECTIONS & MONITORING TOO
3. Are there any collabora  YES	tions with other ins	stitutions to train police afficers?*
		and aspect at their training programme(s)  ad by National Police Service Commission (NPSC) \$3
Find out if there is any MOU signed between	the involved institutions	

Refer to the approved curriculum by the NPSC



b) If the response is NO above, state the reason(s)	TRAINING SCHOOLS/COLL	EGES INSPECTIONS & MONITORING TOO
v,		
4. When was the curriculum of the courses offered to	st revised?	
5. Is there value in having a compressed training to b	eat deadline?	
	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
6. EXAMINATIONS		
Are candidates notified in advance of the pending		
examination dates?	Yes NoL	
examination dates?		
Are names of candidates who qualify and wish to sit	for Yes No	
the examination called for?	Industrial Schoolsycottes	GES INSPECTIONS & MONITORING TOOL
Are invigilating officers appointed for each	Ved No	-
examination center	169[] NO[]	
Are sealed envelopes containing the examination	1	-
papers opened by invigilating officers at the actual	YesLI No LI	
time set for the commencement of the subject		
concerned in the presence of the candidates?		
Concerned in the presence of the Consideration		
	-	-
<ol><li>a) What are the trainees concerns about the institution</li></ol>	on₹	



### TRAINING SCHOOLS/COLLEGES INSPECTIONS & MONITORING TOOL

b)	How are the trainees' concerns addressed by the institution's management?
١.,	
2,	
3,	
4.	
5.	
	8. a) What are the instructors' concerns and Issues?
1,	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
ы	How are the Instructors' concerns addressed by the Institution's Management?
į,	
	P Independent Policing Oversight Authority
	INSPECTION TOOL 2015
2.	TRAINING SCHOOLS/COLLEGES INSPECTIONS & MONITORING TOOL
3.	
4.	×(menutusannaantaan)
5.	
	Any other Observations made e.g.
al	Does the content on the training relate and connect to the policing practices?
o)	possine content on the training reade and connect to the policing produces.
	Does the training make real links to human rights issues and the NPS's obligations to uphold the rights of the various gments of the public?
	Does the training provide avenues for adoption of dynamic, flexible, practical and lawful strategies in calming public
ds	orders?

### IPOA FORM 30F— INTEGRATION OF APS AND KPS WITH COMMUNITIES **FORM** R. 136

I P		ndependent Gversight	
	INSPECTION TOOL 2019		
INTEGRATION OF KPS AND	APS AND WITH COMMUNITIES	AND NEIGHBOURHOOD	S INSPECTIONS TOO

	RIAL NUMB	ER:			
Officers conducting the inspection:			Police Premise / Facility:	Date and Time:	
Region:			County:	Name and Rank of Officer in Charge of Premise:	
Sub-County:			Ward (for Police Posts and Patrol Bases):	Contacts: Mobile/Tel: Box No.:	
Types of inspection		1) The	matic	P	
SECTION 1.0: NATIONAL POLICE	CE SERVIC	E RESTRUC	TURING (INTEGRATION OF KPS AND	APS)	
When were the NPS restructuring changes effected?	Date:		Month;	x	
What has been the effect of the NPS restructuring in policing?	Positive I. 2. 3. 4. 5. Negative I. 2. 3. 4. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.	effects: e effects:			
	OF KPS AND TRIAL NUMB Yes	APS AND W	IDN 1001 2019 ITH COMMUNITIES AND NEIGHBOURHOOD If No, how many Officers ha blue uniform?	DS INSPECTIONS TOOL	
Has the NPS command structure changed?	Yes	No	if Yes, what is the new struct	ure?	
What is the take of members of NPS on the reorganization and integration of command?	Highly	efficient	Efficient Less	s efficient	
Are there former APS Officers who are Ward Commanders in KPS after the restructuring?	Yes	No	If Yes, which formations did the Ward Commanders came from?  1. SGB 2. RBPU 3. RDU 4. APS-ASTU 5. Others		
Have the APS Posts been re- designated to KPS premises?	Yes	No	If Yes, they have been re-designated to?  1. Police Post/s  2. Potrol Base/s  3. Others		
Have the farmer APS Officers been oriented to KPS : general duties?	Yes	No	If Yes, haw? 1. Conversion course 2. On-the-job training		

3. Others



	RIAL NUMBE	C introduction	
What are the areas of deployment of integrated former APS Officers within KPS General Dutles®	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.		
Are there designations and positions that have been abolished?	Yes	No	If Yes, what are the designations and positions that have been abolished?  1. 2. 3.
is the membership of Security Committees at different levels still the same?	Yes	No	If No, who are the new Committee members?  1. Regional Security and Intelligence Committee:  2. County Security and Intelligence Committee:  3. Sub-County Security and Intelligence Committee  4. Ward Security and Intelligence Committee
	Male:	Female:	Total:
	Male:	female:	Total:
Has the merger enabled Officers to cover the area efficiently?	Yes	No	

# INSPECTION TOOL 2019 INTEGRATION OF KPS AND APS AND WITH COMMUNITIES AND NEIGHBOURHOODS INSPECTIONS TOOL SERIAL NUMBER:

- 5	RIAL NUMBI	& monthoon	
Has the KPS-ASTU and APS- ASTU merged to form APS- ASTU®	Yes	No	If Yes, how have the APS-ASTU and KPS-ASTU Commanders been deployed?
			Have the ASTU Commanders been re-deployed fairly?
			What is the general feeling for the ASTU Officers9
Has the APS-ASTU uniform changed?	Yes	No	If Yes, which colours?
Has the former KPS-ASTU HQ's been placed under the control of DIG-APS?	Yes	No	
SECTION 2.0: HOUSING POLIC	Y (PROVIS	ION OF DEC	CENT AND AFFORDABLE HOUSING TO POLICE OFFICERS)
What are the challenges of the NPS housing policy?	1, 2, 3, 4,	779	
Are Officers housed in the Police lines?	Yes	No	If yes, who pays for utilities for Officers lines?
What can be done to make the NPS housing policy more effective?	1. 2. 3. 4.		
Are there officers living with the community?	Yes	No	If Yes, how many Officers?



SERIAL NUMBER: Are communities receptive Yes. If Yes, has this enhanced response to community needs? to Officers living amongst them? If No, what are the issues arising? 2. 3. 4. Are there challenges No If Yes, what are the challenges? experienced in deploying Officers who live outside the 2. Police Station? 3. 4. Are Officers staying in Police No If Yes, when did they begin to pay rent? lines paying rent? Date......Year... What is the mode of payment of rent? Check-off NPS Account Others Are dilapidated housing units Yes No in this Police premise/facility still being occupied by Officers? Was there an ongoing Police Yes Nó If Yes, what became of the housing project? housing project prior to the implementation of the NPS housing policy? Oversight Authority

### INSPECTION TOOL 2019 INTEGRATION OF EPS AND APS AND WITH COMMUNITIES AND NEIGHBOURHOODS INSPECTIONS TOOL SERIAL NUMBERS.

25	ERIAL NUMBE	R			
SECTION 3.0: PERSONNEL					
How many former APS Officers joined this facility/premise for KPS General Duty?	Male:	Female		Total:	
How many former KPS-ASTU Officers joined this APS-ASTU Reld Camp/ APS-ASTU HQ's	Male:	Female:		Total:	
What is the current staff establishment?		staff est	as the previous ablishment ntegration?		
What is the current staff strength?			as the previous ength before ion?		
SECTION 4.0: INTEGRATION OF	F NPS WITH	COMMUNIT	IES AND NEIGHB	OURHOODS	
What has been the effect of the reorganization and integration of command to the communities (Response from Community Policing Committee members)					
Are personal belongings of NPS Officers living in the communities secure?	Yes	No	If No, what o 1, 2, 3, 4.	ire the security issues?	

		HIMATCHON	- COZINIANI AUTHORIO
INTEGRATION	OF KPS AND AP	INSPECTION S AND WITH C	OMMUNITIES AND NEIGHBOURHOODS INSPECTIONS TOOL
	RIAL NUMBER:		
is there a change room for	Yes	No	10-th-1
Officers in the Police facility			
for those who reside from			
outside?	Ver	No.	
Has NPS integration with communities increased the	Yes	No	
number of reported cases by			
members of the public?			
Has NPS integration with	Yes	No	
communities reduced	1909	OW.	
complaints of Police			
harassment?			
			RGES REGARDING THE NPS RESTRUCTURING AND HOUSING POLICY ling the NPS Restructuring and Housing Policy in order of their priority
List tall Officers Concernis/issues	GHG CHGIN	igos reguno	and the NY3 Keshocianing and hoosing Policy in order of their profity
Ĭ.			
ii.			
lv.			
V.			
vi.			
vl.			
vii.			
bt.			
Х,			
xl.			
SPECIE			HERE WAS AND DECEMBER AND DECEM
INTEGRATION C	OF KPS AND AP	INSPECTION I	10002011 CONTROL TO LEGISLA COL
SECTION 6.0: OTHER GENERAL	RIAL NUMBER:	NS BY THE I	NSPECTORS
	OPPLATATIO	142 91 1116 1	13120,013
_1			
2.			
3			
4,			
5.			
7.			
SECTION 7.0: RECOMMENDATION	ONE		
		THE NPS RE	STRUCTURING AND HOUSING POLICY
Line Land			
CONFIRMED BY:			
NAME OF OFFICER-IN-CHARGE			
SIGNATURE:			
DATE:			
APPROVED 8Y: (Team leader)			CHECKED BY:(Supervisor)

IPOA FORM 30G— COUNTY/SUB COUNTY/HQ INSPECTION FORM R. 136



	Polic Facil	ePremise/ lity:	Date and Time:		
			Name and rank of Office	er in Charge:	
Sub-County:			Confacts Mobile/Tel: Box No: Email address:		
Yes (1)	No (0)	REMARKS			
Yes (1)	No (0)				
Solar (1)	Ele	ectricity (2)	Generator (3)	Others	
YES(1)	NO(0)				
Buying(1) Piped water(2)			Borehole(3) Rain harve	sting(4) Others	
	Yes (1) Solar (1) YES(1)	Yes (1) No (0)  Solar (1) Ele  YES(1) NO(0)	Yes (1) No (0)  Solar (1) Electricity (2)  YES(1) NO(0)	Mobile/Tel: Box No: Email address:   Email address:   Email address:     Yes (1)   No (0)	

Can a wheel chair access the Te	s(1)	No[0]	9			
delityl			-			
2 SAFETY AND SECURITY	523131	Took	2000			
there a secure perimeter fence	9 T	<b>es(1)</b>	Mo(0)			
there clear signage to the facili	NE T	es(1)	No(0)			
there sentry at the main gate?	, Y	es(1)	Mo(0)			
s there a Sentry Box7	Y	es(1)	Mo(0)			
s there a Goard Room	7	es(1)	No(0)			
What is the condition of the guard room?	G	eod (	(1)	Fair(0.5)	De	plorable(0)
Are there working fire equipment	F: Y	es(1)	No(0)			0.00
now often are the fire equipment serviced?		Veek		Monthly (2) After every two ye	Quarterly(3) rans (6)	Bi-annual(4)
Are there designated fire assemb	sly Y	es(1)	No(0)			
Are the Fire assembly Points sufficient?	Υ.	es(1)	No(0)			
Are the Fire assembly Points label	ledit Y	es(1)	No(0)			
How often are Fire drills conducte	M bs	onthi	(1)	Quarte	··(2)	Annually(3)
Are Officers trained on Emergenc Response?	y Ye	1)	No(0)			
Are there first Aid Kitsil	Ye	(f)es	No(0)			
	_		No(0)			

DIN AT MAY



Are the First Aid Kits sufficient?	Yes(1)	No(0)			
Are there trained First Aid Officers	Yes(1)	No(0)			
Are there CCTV installations₹	Yes(1)	No(0)			
1.3 OFFICE SPACE AND OFFICE TOOL	5				
Sufficiency of office space	Suffici	ent (1)	Insuffic	ent (0)	
What is the state of offices?	Good	(1)	Fair (0.5	) Deplorable	(0)
Are there sufficient photocopiers?	Sufficie	int(1)	Insufficient(0.5)	None(0)	
Are there sufficient printers?	Sufficie	ini(1)	Insufficient(0.5)	None(0)	
is there internet connectivity?	Yes(1)	NO(0)			
Are there sufficient computers?	Sufficie	nt(1)	Insufficient(0.5)	None(0)	
Is there sufficient furniture?	Sufficie	int(1)	Insufficient(0.5)	None(0)	
Are there sufficient cabinets₹	Sufficie	m1(1)	Insufficient(0.5)	None(0)	
1.4 Other intrastructure	Availabili	y	Rema	rks	
980-1000-000-000-0	Yes(1)	NO(0		7.76	
Yards					
Chapels					
Stores					
Dispensary					
Mosques					
Garage					
Pump Station		1			

### PA Independent Policing Oversight Authority

COUNTY / SUB - COUNTY HQ INSPECTIONS TOOL 2019. SERIAL NUMBER

	Strength			Establishment		Remarks
Male:						
Female:						
What is the i of strength t Establishmen	0	\$100-8	ions); (2	9-40%] [8	eksw 40%)	
Civilian Staff						
Are there PWOF	Tes(1) No(2)					
Ratio of male to female						
2.1 FACILITY		CURRENT	STRENGTH?	ESTABLISHMENT	REMARKS	
Sub-Countie	t .					
Police Statio	ns					
Police Posts	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i					
Police Patro	Bones			_		
DCI units	700007					
Traffic bases						
Specialized	Units(Specify)					
2.2 PERSONN	EL STATUS	NO. OF OFFICERS	DURATION	ACTION	REMARKS	
Sick :						

Teles to the County/full-county formula full.



COUNTY / SUB - COUNTY	COUNTY / SUB - COUNTY HQ INSPECTIONS TOOL 2019. SERIAL NUMBER.								
Interdicted									
LO.W.A									
Desertion									
Courses									
Attachments									
Operations									



3.0 RECORDS MANAGEMENT <sup>3</sup>	Availa	billy	Correctly		Opdoted		Neatne	ш	LAST AUDIT	Remarks
	Yes (1)	No (9)	Yes(1)	No (5)	3es(1)	No (9)	Ter (1)	No (0)		
imprest Cosh Book LPO	750									
Official Receipt Book										
Counter Foll Receipt Book										
Register for Hire of Police										
(1205)	Aveile	billy	Conecily entered		Updated		Neoloess		Remork	•
	Yes(I)	No (0)	Yes(1)	No (0)	Yes(1)	No (0)	Yes(1)	No (0)		
Briefing File										
Correspondence fles										
Personal Files										
Defaulter Register										
County/Sub County Standing Orders										
Arms Register										
Establishment and Strength Charls										

Filter to the ISO. Chapter 99. Appendix 3F(up slooks and records to be kepf of county farmations, sub-county divisions Stations and posts

IP	OA	Independent Policing Oversight Authority
		Oversight Authority

COUNTY / SIR - COUNTY ING INSPECTIONS TOOL 2019

Nominal Rolls

Excapes from
Police Custody
Fire enquity
Register
Inquity Register
Inquity Register
Inquity Register
Officers viriling
Socks
Sock Register
Leave Register
Civilian Fire Arms
Register
Civilian Fire Arms
Register

4.0 DOCUMENTAT	ION AND REPORTS	Avo	lability	Up	dofied	Remarks	
		Yes	No	Yes	No	1000000	
Geographical	OPS	-1000	200	2711			
coverage	Paper Maps						
Service Charter							
internal Newsletters/ Service Brachures/ Circulars							
	County Folicing Authority						
	Community Policing Committee						

					dent Policing tht Authority
COUNTY I THE	COUNTY HIG INSPECTIONS TOOL 20	-	-	Oversit	STILL NUMBER
COUNTY / SUB-	County/ Sub-County	T		T	SOUNT WOMEN
	Security and Intelligence				
	Orderly Room Proceedings				
	Promotional Board				
	Station Commanders/Sub- county Commanders				
	Stakeholders/other State and non-state agencies				
	Inspections Reports				
	Monthly reports				
	Quarterly reports				
	Bi-annual reports				
	Annual reports		_		
	Board of Survey minufes/reports				
			obility	Remarks	
	V-000000000000000000000000000000000000	Yes	No	-	
Reform	Ransey Report	-	-		
documents	Service Strafegic Plan		-		
	Code of Conduct		-		
	Customer Care Handbook				
	Handbook				
Legal	The Constitution				- 1
documents	NPS Act				
	NPSC Act	100			

I P	Oversight Authority
NTY / SUB - COUNTY HQ INSPECTIONS TOOL 2019	SERIAL NUMBER
Service Standing Order (SSO)	
IPOA Act	
Any other	

ANCIONE MATERIALISMA	AVAIL	ABILITY		117218-2814M	
S 0 COMMUNICATION	YES(1)	NO (0)		Remarks	
5.1 Communication inhost purhase Records			Indener	ident Policing	
s there a Communication of the Coamil	1	-		ght Authority	
COUNTY 7505"-COUNTY NO INSPECTIONS 100s, 20 in the radio room clean?		-		SERIAL NUMBER.	
ti ICT workshop available?					
s there internet?					
s there a Communication mast?					
Are outgoing messages checked and signed					
s there an engine room?					
Are other items stored in the engine room?					
is the fuel sufficient?					
s there frefighting equipment in the engine					
Are fre precoultors printed in Kitwahil /English and Affixed on the engine room door?					
Are there Charts showing the service frequencies?					
Are the officers manning the Radio Room in uniform at the time of impection?					
f yes, have they affixed their communication badget					
s there message receipt book?					
s there a Radio Room Log Book?					
s there a Power Plant Log Book F					
is there a ledger Charge or on inventory of the oil equipment and furniture in the Radio/ communication Roomii					
5.2 Communication Personnel	Entob	hment	Shength	Ratio of establishment to strength	



COUNTY / SUB - COUNTY HQ INSPECTIONS TOOL	2019				SERIAL NI	JMBER	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	1 80 8 50 50	Market and the second	_ [
5.2.1 Technical	100000	20100000	SC44.)	100000			
Telecommunication technicians							
If Officers							
Electrical technicians							- 9
Power Plant technicians							
5.2.2 Non-Technical							-1
Signalers/ Operators					1		
Drivers							
5.3 Communication Equipment	Yes (1	) No (0)	10000	mber orking	Number Not working	Remarks	
VHF	11		1000	2002	SEXESSES.		- 3
UHF							
HF							
Mobile phones						1	
Landine							
Computers						10	
Radio Telephone							-3
Power plants							
Solar panels						2	- 6
Batteries							

6.0 FLEET MANAGEMENT	AVAILABIU	Y	Remarks .
The Anniet Control of the Control of	Yes (1)	No (0)	13800000000
Is there a designated Transport Officer?		1000	



6.1 Fleet Personnel	Establishment	Strength	-		11-11-1-201
Drivers		_	-		
Mechanics					
Motor Transport Civilian Staff					
's there a Motor Vehicle establishment list?	Yes (1)	20	No(0)		
6.2 fleet	Availability	GYCLE	Services	ability	Make/type
establishment/Strength	Hire	Police Owned	Yes (1)	No (0)	I have stoly
Establishment		2000-2-			
Strength					
Ratio of strength to establishm	tner			0	
s there a Reserve Vehicle?	Yes (1)	No (0)	Yes (1)	No (0)	
s there a water bowser?	Yes (I)	No (0)	Yes (1)	No (0)	
s there a Folice Ambulance!	Yes (3)	No (0)	Yes (1)	No (0)	
is there on Emergency Vehicle (999) I	Yes (1)	No (0)	Yes (1)	No (0)	
t there a breakdown?	Yes (1)	No (II)	Yes (1)	No (0)	
Are there any disposable vehicles? If yes how many?	Yes (1)	No (0)	10000		
Has the Annual check by a Sound of Survey been conducted? 1					
s the fuel and oil allocated	Yes (1)	No (0)	19		

<sup>\*</sup> Chapter 20 Paragraph 13 AND TRU) requires that AI stores, arms, office equipment and anomals, including stogs, on charge to the Service, shall be the subject of an annual chock by a Board of Survey.



11 Independent Policing Oversight Authority COUNTY / SUB - COUNTY HQ INSPECTIONS TOOL 2019. SERIAL NUMBER workingil Yes (1) Is there a Motor Vehicle Maintenance Vote in the AIET Yes (1) No (0) If YES is it sufficient? Are Motor Vehicles fitted with. Yes (1) No (0) a) Fire extinguisher Yes (1) No (0) b) Radio seh Yes (1) No (0) c) First Aid Kit Yes (1) No (0) d| Spare tyres Yes (1) No (0) e Police signs Yes (1) No (0) f) Public address equipment 6.3 FLEET RECORDS Availability Maintenance Updated Remarks No (0) Yes (1) No (0) Yes (1) No (0) Yes Are Diesel, Petrol and Oil (1) registers available? Availability Update Yes (1) No (0) 6.3.1 Other Seet records Remarks Maintenance Yes (1) No (0) Yes (1) No (0) al P56 8 P56A) b) Log book c) Work licket d) Motor Transport Order Books e). Are there accident Registers? Are the P56's forms filed

<sup>\*</sup> National Police Service Paralegal Documents, Appendix (not of the 550 (Monthly Resum Fores)

	CHONG SOOL DAVA		Oversight		Ē	
COUNTY / SUB - COUNTY HQ INSPI together with the Work tickets®	CHORS TOOL 2019.			SCRIAL NUMBER		
Are motor vehicle returns done?						
Are drivers' Personal Cards and Certificates maintained?						
Are driver's licenses renewed by the NPSR(Show evidence)						
Are driven Upgradedil						
Are drivers Re-fested?						
7.0 COMMERCIAL BUSINESSES	- / -	100		0.0		
Nature of business in the County®	Hotel Yes[1] No[0]	Mpesa Yes(1) No(0)	Sarber Yes(1) No(0)	Salon Yes(1) No(0)	Pub/Bar Yes(1) No(0)	Others(state)
s there a designated Welfare Officer?	Yes (1)	No(0)	20-23-9	15c=315 1356		
s there a Police Canteen?	Yes (1)	No(0)				
How is the Cariteen run?	Composition	Availability	of Minutes			
a) Committee		Yes (1)	NO(0)			
b) Paid Manager	Name	Employmen	terms			
		Permanent	Temporary			

### IPOA FORM 30H— QUARTER MASTER STORES INSPECTION

County/sub-county commanders has allowed various business to run within its headquarters without official lease agreement, and payment of

15

rent, some of these business/contren are owned by the afficers themselves hence the conflict of interest.



SECTION 1.0 INFRASTRUCTURE			
1.1 AVAILABILITY OF UTILITIES	Yes(1)	No(0)	Remarks
is there lighting in the tocility?	17.74.74	.ceaege	(3000000)
How is lighting provided?	Solor (1)	Bechick	y(2) Generator (3) Kerosene Lamps (4) Others (5)
s water available in the facility?	YES(1)	NO(0)	
How is it water accessed?	Buying() Others	l) P specify (5	"ped water (2) Borehole(3) Waterharvesting(4)
1.2 SAPETY AND SECURITY	100000	-	Remarks
Can a wheel chair access the facility?	Yes(I)	Noiti	110000000
is there a secure Perimeter tence?	Yes(I)	140(D)	
is them clear signage to the facility?	Yes(I)	No(0)	
is there senity at the main gate?	Yes(1)	No(0)	
Are there designated fre assembly points?	Yes(i)	No(0)	
Are there working fire equipment?	Yes(1)	No(0)	
What are the type of fire equipment of 1, 2. 3.	ovallable	9	
How often are the fire equipment serviced?	Weekly		Monthly (2) Quarterly(3) Bi-annual(4) Her every two years (6)



	[100-804]:	Da.	405[	(Below 40%)
			30	ACS/S
			Ren	marks
15)				
	50.00	Tableton	No. of Contrast	
	and ()	HO(U)	RECTORS.	
	Neo(1)	No(0)		
֡	tile to the mmander® the QM and organization	bie to the remander#* the GM Fec(1)	the to the mornander <sup>(2)</sup> the GM Fec(1) No(6)	the to the entrander*  the GM (eq.(1) ho(0) Remarks.

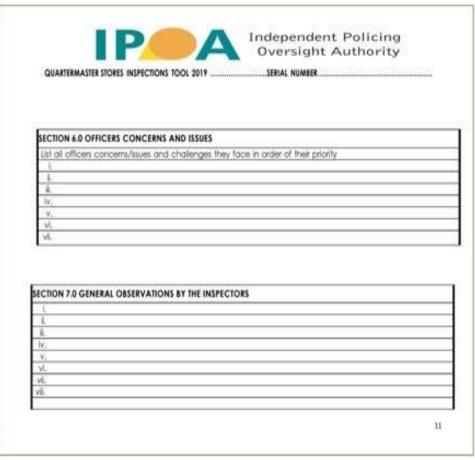
How often are officers trained?	ring the product of the best of the second	Acres (Alexandria de Caración de Arresta (Alexandria de Arresta (Ale	one for the last 6 months (3)
List the training needs for officers in order- 1) 2) 3) 41	A CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS OF THE AD	Total State of Page 1	14
How often does the Service Quartermoster carry out regular and frequent inspections of the sub-depots and service central stores?®	Quarterly (1).	Bi-annually (2).	Annually (3)
374.63-1			

QUARTERMASTI						MACR		
	CONTRACTOR OF STREET	enistant enistimata	701 2017			entra las aslanca		
SECTION 3.0 RE	Availability		onecfly	Updale	-4	Nealne		Remarks
	, and the same of		nfered	No.	Č.	I A COLLEGE		Nettroine.
	Yes (1) No	(O) Y	s (1) No(	7es (1)	Noti	Yes (1)	Noti	
Permanent Stores Ledger cords (S3 cords)			75.07.74.28 (165)					
Expendable store ledger cards (53 cards)								
Consumable Shores (edger								
Issue & Receipt Vouchers (\$12)								
Counter- requisition & Issue Vouchers(\$11)								
Counter Receipt Vouchers (\$13)								
QM3F Forms		6		1 7				
3.1 Reports & ret	urns -							
Monthly		- 0						
				s, Nakura, Nyer				
The quarter master in	I P	cover the folio	eng sab depart	Ini	depen )versiç	dent ght A	Pol	icing
The quarter master in	I P	cover the folio	eng sab depart	Ini	depen )versiç	dent ght A	Pol	icing
Quarterly	I P	cover the folio	eng sab depart	Ini	depen )versiç	dent ght A	Pol	icing ority
The quarter master in	I P	cover the folio	eng sab depart	Ini	depen )versiç	dent ght A	Pol	icing ority
QUARTERMASTI Quarterly Annual SECTION 4.0: RE	R STORES INSU	OCATION valiability	OL 2019	Inc. C	depen Oversiç SRIAL NU	dent ght A wast	Pol	icing ority
QUARTERMASTI QUARTERMASTI Quartierly Annual SECTION 4.0: RE 4.1; EQUIPMEN	ESOURCE ALL	OCATION valiability	OL 2019	Inc. C	depen Oversiç SHIAL NU	dent ght A wast	Pol	icing ority
QUARTERMASTI QUARTERMASTI Quarterly Annual SECTION 4.0: RE 4,1; EQUIPMEN	ESOURCE ALL	OCATION valiability	OL 2019	Inc. C	depen Oversiç SRIAL NU	dent ght A wast	Pol	icing ority
QUARTERMASTI QUARTERMASTI Quartierly Annual SECTION 4.0: RE 4.1; EQUIPMEN Motor Vehicle Motor Cycle	ESOURCE ALL	OCATION valiability	OL 2019	Inc. C	depen Oversiç SRIAL NU	dent ght A wast	Pol	icing ority
QUARTERMASTI QUARTERMASTI Quarterly Annual SECTION 4.0: RE 4.1; EQUIPMEN Mator Vehicle Mator Cycle Generators	ER STORES INSI	OCATION Valiability 1) No (0)	OL 2019	Inc. C	depen Oversiç SRIAL NU	dent ght A wast	Pol	icing ority
QUARTERMASTI Quarterly Annual  SECTION 4.0: RE 4.1; EQUIPMEN  Motor Vehicle Motor Cycle Generators 4.2 Communics Are there godgets and a	ER STORES INSI	OCATION OCATION Valiability I) No (0)	OL 2019 Serv	Inc C	depen Oversiç SRIAL NU	dent ght A wask // Mak	Pol tuth	icing ority
QUARTERMASTI QUARTERMASTI Quarterly Annual SECTION 4.0: RE 4.1; EQUIPMEN Mater Vehicle Mater Cycle Generators 4.2 Communics	ER STORES INSI	OCATION  OCATION  OCATION  I) No (0)	Serv Yes (1)	Inc C	depen Versiç SHAL NU	dent ght A wask // Mak	Pol tuth	icing ority









ecommendations made	Timeline for action	Remarks by
ACCOUNT FOR COST INCOME.	1000000	officer in-charge
		_
		-

Name of Officer in-	
Signature	
Dale	
Approved by: Team leader	Checked By: Supervisor Date
Signature	30/30/10/minutes (-100)
	-

### IPOA FORM 30I— **COMMUNITY POLICING INSPECTION FORM** R. 136

Officers conducting the inspe	ction:	Police Fremise /	ocility:	Date and Time:	
3.				1	
County:				Officer in Charge of Premise:	
Police Division	lice Division			Contacts : Tel:	
PART 1.0 COMMUNITY POLICIE	NG				
				REMARKS	
is there an established County Policing Authority in	Yes (1)	NO (0)		REMARKS	
is there an established County Policing Authority in the County®		NO (0)		REMARKS	
is there an established County Policing Authority in the County® is there an identified	Yes (1)	1.60.200		REMARKS	
is there an established County Policing Authority in the County! is there an identified community policing area? Evidence of structured	Yes (1)	NO (0)		REMARKS	

IP	Independent Policing Oversight Authority
1000	

COMMUNITY POLICING INSPECTIONS TOOL 2019..... SERIAL NUMBER... county policing Authority? Are there updated community policing Yes (1) NO (0) minutes? Are the minutes signed? Yes (1) NO (0) Are there reports prepared by the Community policing Yes (1) NO (0) Committee? Are reports submitted to the Yes (1) NO (0) County Policing Authority? Is there a Community policing information booklet Yes (1) NO (0) in the facility? 1.1 OBJECTS OF COMMUNITY POLICING Has community policing Yes (1) established and maintained NO (0) partnership between the community and the Service? Has community policing promoted communication Yes (1) NO (0) between the service and the community? Has Community policing promoted co-operation



COMMUNITY POLICING INSPECTIONS TOOL 2019 SERIAL NUMBER

between the service and the community in fulfilling the needs of the community regarding policing?	Yes (1)	NO (0)	
Has community policing improved the rendering of police services to the community at the local level?	Yes (1)	NO (0)	
Has community policing improved transparency in the service and accountability of the Service to the community?	Yes (1)	NO (0)	
Has community policing promoted policing problem identification and policing problem -solving by the service and the community?	Yes (1)	NO (0)	
Has Community Policing reduced crime in the area?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
Has Community Policing helped in promoting intelligence based policing?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
Are there any recorded cases of citizens aided arrests of criminals as a result of community policing?	Yes (1)	No (0)	



3

2.0 COMMUNITY POLICING C	OMMITTEE		
Is there an established community policing committee?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
Composition of the committee as per the law guidelines	Yes (1)	No (0)	
Presence of women representatives?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
Presence of Youth representatives?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
Presence of representatives of persons with Disabilities?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
is the chairperson a civilian?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
is the Officer in charge of the area the vice Chairperson?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
When were elections of the committee last done?	- 5) (c)	Alpha A	
Are committee members trained?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
What areas of training to the committee members receive?			
Are there any allowances paid to the committee	Yes (1)	No (0)	



COMMUNITY POLICING INSPECTIONS TOOL 2019..... SERIAL NUMBER. What role do the committee play in fighting crime? What is the criteria of electing committee members When was the last Committee meeting held? 3.0 COMMUNITY POLICING FORUMS No (0) Are community policing Yes (1) forums held? How often are community Regularly (1) None(0) forums held? When was the last community forum held? What number of community members were in affendance? Other comments in relation to community policing PART 3:OFFICERS CONCERNS/ISSUES List all officers concerns/issues and challenges they face in order of their priority when handling community policing matters



.SERIAL NUMBER ...

COMMUNITY POLICING INSPECTIONS TOOL 2019...... PART 4: OTHER GENERAL OBSERVATIONS BY THE INSPECTORS PART 5: RECOMMENDATIONS AND FEEDBACK TO THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF STATION RECOMMENDATIONS MADE TIMELINE FOR REMARKS BY OFFICER ACTION INCHARGE (If any)

6

	Oversight Authority				
COMMUNITY POLICING INSPECTIONS TOOL 2019	SERIAL NUMBER				
CONFIRMED BY:					
NAME OF OCS					
SGNATURE:					
DARE					
APPROVED BY: (Team leader)	CHECKED BY (Supervisor)				
DATE:	DATE				
Signature:	Signature:				

## IPOA FORM 30J— SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS /WOMEN INSPECTION FORM R. 136

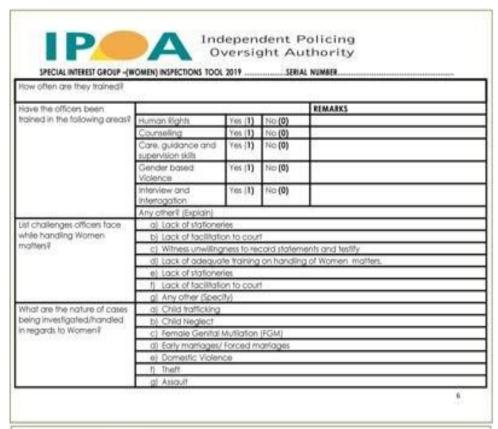
SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP -(W	CAMERA INTRACTOR	WHI INN	2411	AL NUMBER		
Officers conducting the inspec 1. 2.	fionc		Folice Fremise / Facility:	Date and Time		
County:			1	Officer in Charge of Fremise:		
Police Division  Types of Inspections			Contach: Tel: Box No.			
Initial thematic     Complaint     Referral from other agen     Follow up	cy					
Complaint     Referral from other agen     Follow up     SECTION 1: INFRASTRUCTURE	cy .	7	REMARKS	5		
Complaint     Referral from other agen		No (0)	PEMARK	<b>S</b>		
Complaint     Referral from other agen     Follow up  SECTION 1: INFRASTRUCTURE  1.1 FRONT DESK  Is there a Gender desk/	Yes (1)	No (0)	REMARK	5		
Complaint     Referral from other agen     Follow up  SECTION 1: INFRASTRUCTURE  1.1 FRONT DESK  Is there a Gender desk/ office?  Is there privacy at the Gender	Yes (1) Yes (1)		PEMARK	\$		

SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP -(W	OMEN) INSP	ECTIONS 100L 2019	SERIAL NUMBER	1110000
s the Gender desk/office accessible with a wheel chard	Yes (1)	No (0)		
s there a sufficient lotted first Aid box at the Gender desk/office®	Sufficient	(1) Insufficient (0	.s) None (0)	
Are there interrogation / interview rooms for Women's	Yes (1)	No (0)		
1.2 DETENTION FACILITIES				
1.2.1 : CEUS			REMARKS	
Are there female celt. In the lackity?	Yes (1)	No (0)	392.004	
Are the Female cells clearly abelied?	Yes (1)	No (0)		
is there a separate cell for female Remandees awaiting case mention in court?	Yes (1)	No (0)		
Are the Female celts locked with 2 padlocks?	Yes (1)	No (0)		
What's the capacity at the time of inspectionil	ideal (1)	Overcrowded (0)		
No. of Female detainees held over 24hs before being produced in court	4/2	XV II		
1.2.2 : CELLS CONDITIONS	13	3 3	REMARKS	
Are the cets clean?	Yes (1)	No (0)	-11-2/10-201	

IP =			ndent Policing ight Authority
SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP -(W	OMEN) INSPEC	TIONS TOOL 2019	SERIAL MUMBER
Are there toilets within the cells?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
Are the tollets clean?	Yes (1)	No (0)	ii.
Are there Sanifary Bins in the tollets?	Yes (1)	No (0)	8
Are female detainees provided with Sanitary Towels?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
is there a wash area?	Yes (1)	No (0)	Q.
is the wash area clean?	Yes (1)	No (0)	ii
Are there bucket tollet in the cells?	Yes (0)	No (1)	ľ
is there adequate artificial light in the cells?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
is there adequate ventilation?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
is there an Outdoor area?	Tes (1)	No (0)	Ü
Are bedding provided?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
s there an outdoor great	Yes (1)	No (0)	
is there a separate outdoor area for Fernale detainees?	Yes (1)	No (0)	į.
is the floor of the cell clean?	Yes (1)	No (0)	Š.
Are the walls of the cell clean?	Yes (1)	No (0)	2)
is the ceiling of the cell clean?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
Are there connections inside	Yes (0)	No (1)	i)

SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP -(	WOMEN) INSPEC	TIONS TOOL 201	*	SERIAL N	UMBER	0.000	
the cells?			10 00				
Are there littered pieces of cloths or other items in the cells?	Yes (0)	No (1)					
1.2.3 FEMALE DETAINEE WELFA	RE AND TREATE	MENT				REMARKS	
Any female detainee with	Police officer	(s	Yes (1)	No (0)	7		
allegations of being torfured or mistreated by:	felow detain	ees	Yes (1)	No (0)			
	Other detains		Yes (1)	No (0)			
Any Female detainee with	Police Officers		Yes (1)	No (0)			
allegations of being sexually	Fellow detainees		Yes.(1)	No (0)			
abused or assaulted by:	Other detainees		Yes (1)	No (0)			
Any Female detainee who	Medical practitioner		Yes (1)	No (0)			
s sick and has not been			0.000				
attended to by:	Administered		Yes (1)	No(0)	Para and Para di		
Are Female detainees provide	CARTES AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY	a day	Yes (1)		Breakfast ervice Cant	Lunch	Supper
How are meals and water pro	Wided+				7.00	wen (1) , well-wishers)(2)	
special diet meas provided	9		Yes (1)	No (0)		. How was recorded	
Are Female detainees provide		nt medis?	Yes (1)	No (0)			
s there provision of clean drin			Yes (1)	No (0)			
s there provision of medical o case(s) for female detainees?	are for any em	ecdeuch	Yes (1)	No (0)			
Are the rights of detained per	sons displayed	V	Yes (1)	No (0)			
How are Physically/Mentally (	challenged fen	nale detainees	handledit				
What are the Female Detains	e Concerns		Lack of a	communic	cation with t	amily and peopl	ie who can he
			Not bein	a informe	d the reaso	n of arrest	

SPECIAL INTO	EREST GROUP -(V	<b>FOMEN) INSP</b>	ECTIONS TOOL :	2019	SERI	AL NUMBE	£		iner :
- Control Administration of the Cont				Ass	gult/sexua	l assault b	y Polce o	fficers/other detains	101
					ig asked f	or bribes I	o be relec	ned	
					k of food k of drinkir	na water			_
				Off		IQ WORK			
SECTION 2.0 STA	FF STRENGTH	NUMBER		i icinasta	REMARK	CS.			
Staff establishme	ent	_		-					
Staff strength	****	-		_					
			- 8						
Gender of staff Male			- 2	75					
	Female								
is there a Femal assigned to han women issues?		Yes (1)	No (0)						
f No, how are g	ender issues h	andedi	•						
Them so Selection		STORY PAGE			97197 0	0 /05	977	W/W W	C71 14
How are Female Punishment (3)	Officers' depi	syment to	Gender duties	done? 1	echnical (	Competer	rcy (1)	Interest/ Passion	(2)
Are Female det: Court orderles?	zinees escorte	d to Court	by Female	Yes (1)	No (0)	1			
Are the officers of trained to hand! matters?		Yes (1)	Na (0)			1.0			



SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP -(WOMEN) INSP		SERIAL N	UMBER			
i) Co	session of liquor ncealing birth/inlan	ficide				
SECTION 3.0: RECORDS AND CASE MANAG	ens(Specify) SEMENT	1	REMARKS			
is there an Occurrence Book?	Yes (1)	No (0)				
Have the details of the Women detainees been conectly entered?	Yes (1)	No (0)				
s there a Cell Register?	Yes (1)	No (0)				
Have the details of the Women detainees been correctly entered?	Yes (1)	No (0)				
is there an Prisoner Property Book®	Yes (1)	No (0)				
is if correctly enfered?						
is there a Complaints Register against Police Officen?	Yes (1)	No (0)				
Are there any recorded complaints involving violation of Women?	Yes (1)	No (0)				
What is the nature of the complaints	a). Death and serious injury					
against folice in handling women?	b) Enforced dis	appearance				
	c) Sexual offence by Police officer					
	d) Carrupt/Exto	rtion by a Police o	floer			
	e) Unlawful am	est by a Police offi	cer			

	f) Failure to r	record or report a m	after							
What actions are taken on complaints	a) internal di	sciplinary process								
teceived?	b) To court									
	c) Referral to	IAU								
	d) Referral to	HPOA								
	e) No action	e) No action								
SECTION 4.0:COLLABORATION AND COMP	LEMENTARITY		Nature of collaboration	Good (1)	Bad (2)	Untrustw orthy(2)	edic oble (4)			
Relationship between the Police Facility and the following actors in relation to handling of Gender/ Women matters		Children's Department		0 10	9		9			
		State Dept. of Gender								
		Judiciary		3 8			्			
		DCI				-				
		NGOs (international and National)								
							Si -			
		Director of Public								
		Prosecutions				-				

SECTION 5.0: RELEVANT DOCUMENTS Legal Documents	V 3	Availability REMAR			
	Yes	No	1. \$1.000 miles		
he Constitution	15 10 1000	- 00			
IPS Act	28.0				
PSC Act	- 383				
POA Act	8 6				
ervice Standing Order(SSO)	88				
esual Offences Act					
WD Act	2013	1_1_			
National Gender and Equality Commission Act					

P A Independ	ent Policing nt Authority
SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP - (WOMEN) INSPECTIONS TOOL 2019	SERIAL NUMBER
2000 DEMONSTRATE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	AND COARSE STATE STREET, SAN THE STATE STA
SECTION 4.0: OFFICERS CONCERNS/ ISSUES	
List officers concerns/issues and challenges in order of their priority	when handling women matters
l.	
1,	
II.	
lv.	
ν,	
wi,	
vii.	
ix.	
ix. x.	
ix. x.	
IX. X. SECTION 7.D: OTHER GENERAL OBSERVATIONS BY THE INSPECTORS	
BX. X. SECTION 7.0: OTHER GENERAL OBSERVATIONS BY THE INSPECTORS I.	
IX. X. SECTION 7.D: OTHER GENERAL OBSERVATIONS BY THE INSPECTORS	
IX.  X.  SECTION 7.0: OTHER GENERAL OBSERVATIONS BY THE INSPECTORS  I.  B.  III.	
X. SECTION 7.0: OTHER GENERAL OBSERVATIONS BY THE INSPECTORS  L. B.	
IX.  X. SECTION 7.0: OTHER GENERAL OBSERVATIONS BY THE INSPECTORS  I. B. III. IV.	
IX.  X. SECTION 7.0: OTHER GENERAL OBSERVATIONS BY THE INSPECTORS  I. II. III. IV. V.	
IX. X. SECTION 7.0: OTHER GENERAL OBSERVATIONS BY THE INSPECTORS I. II. III. IV. V. VI.	
IX. X. SECTION 7.0: OTHER GENERAL OBSERVATIONS BY THE INSPECTORS I. II. III. IV. V. VI.	
BX. X. SECTION 7.0: OTHER GENERAL OBSERVATIONS BY THE INSPECTORS  I. B. B. IV. Y. VI. VIE.	

	TIMELINE FOR ACTION	REMARKS BY OFFICER INCHARGE (If gry)
		inchesoe (e ony)
	i d	1
		-
		i i
	_	
	5 4	
RE: ,	i)	
0 8Y: (Team leader)		Y:(Supervisor)
	DA1E: Signature:	162.00
	F OFFICER IN CHARGE	F OFFICER IN CHARGE

# IPOA FORM 30K— SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS/ CHILDREN INSPECTION FORM R. 136

INSPECTIONS TOOL (SPECIAL INTER	REST GROUP -CHILL	DREN	SERIAL NUM			
Officers conducting the inspet 1,	clion:	Police Premise / Faci	lity:	Date and Time:		
County:				Officer in Charge of Premise		
Police Division				Contacts : Tel: Box No.		
SECTION 1.0: INFRASTRUCTURE 1.1: DETENTION FACILITIES	i company					
1.1: DETENTION FACILITIES	NUMBER	<i>y</i> 3	REMARKS	şi		
1.1: DETENTION FACILITIES 1.1.2: CELLS Are there juvenile cells in the		No (0)	REMARKS			
1.1: DETENTION FACILITIES 1.1.2: CELLS Are there juvenile cells in the facility? How many juvenile cells are	NUMBER	No (0)	REMARKS			
1.1: DETENTION FACILITIES 1.1.2: CELLS Are there juvenile cells in the facility? How many juvenile cells are there? Separate cells for male	NUMBER	No (0)	REMARKS			
1.1: DETENTION FACILITIES 1.1.2: CELLS Are there juvenile cells in the facility? How many juvenile cells are there? Separate cells for male juveniles Separate cells for female	NUMBER Yes (1)		REMARKS			
#### #################################	Yes (1)	No (0)	REMARKS			

produced in court		10100111	The state of the s	111111111111111111111111111111111111111
No. of convicted Juveniles awarting transfer to borstal institutions and other rehabilitation institutions/centres				
1.1.3: CELLS CONDITIONS		1	REMARKS	
Are the cells clean	Yes (1)	No (0)		
Are there foilets within the cells	Yes (1)	No (0)		
Are the foliets clean	Yes (1)	No (0)		
is the wash area clean	Yes (1)	No (0)		
Are there bucket toilet in the cells	Yes (0)	No (1)		
is there adequate artificial light in the cells	Yes (1)	No (0)		
Is there adequate ventilation!	Yes (1)	No (0)		
Are beddings provided for	Yes (1)	No (0)		
is there an outdoor area	Yes (1)	No (0)		
is the floor of the cell clean	Tes (1)	No (0)		
Are the walt of the cell clean	Yes (1)	No (0)		
is the ceiling of the ceil	Yes (1)	No (0)		

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors to look at location of vertilation, dimensions and whether it allows enough circulation of air

	P	PA	ndependent ( Oversight A		
INS INSPECTIONS TOOL (SPECIAL INTER	PECTION TOOL EST GROUP -CHI	The second secon	SERIAL NUMBER		
deanif	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	William Control	7.11.2		
Connections inside the cels?	Yes (0)	No (1)			
Are there littered pieces of clotts or other items in the cells?	Yes (0)	Yes (1)			
1.1.4: JUVENILE DETAINEE WELFARE AND TREATMENT	YES	NO	REMARKS		
Any juverile detainee with allegations at being tortured or mistreated by; (a) Police officer (b) Fellow juverille detainees. (c) Other detainees.	Yes (0)	No (1)			
Any juverile distainee with allegations of being sexually abused or assolited by: jai Police Officers (b) Fellow Juvenile detainees (c) Other detainees	Yes (0)	No (1)			
Any juverile détainee who is sick and has not been séen by: (a) Medical practitioner (b) Administered first ald	Yes (0)	No (1)			
Are juvenile defainees	Yes (1)	No (0)	Breakfast	Lunch	Supper

IPA	Independent Policing Oversight Authority
INSPECTION TOOL 2019	

INSPECTIONS TOOL (SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP -CHILDREN SERIAL NUMBER. provided with 3 meals a day Are juvenile detainees No(0) Yes(1) provided with sufficient food during the meals is there provision of clean Yes (1) No (0) drinking water How are meals and water for By a Contractor/ Service Canteen (1) Any other way (Specify-family, well-wishers)(2) uvenile detainees provided? is there provision of special Yes (1) No (0) services for the Juveniles/children is there provision of medical Yes (1) No (0) care for any emergency case(s) for juvenile detainees is there a Child Protection No (0) Yes (1) REMARKS If the CPU is not available. how are children in contact with the law handled? Yes (1) No (0) is there an officer in charge is there a Child Protection Yes (1) No (0) is the Child Protection Unit Yes (1) No (0) equipped?

4

¥.

I Inspectors to look out for items such as play items for children, beddings, children reading books etc.

					nt Authority	
		TOOL 2011		23325000		
INSPECTIONS TOOL (SPECIAL INTER	The second second second	P-CHILDRES		SERIAL NU	JMBER	
Are the rights of detained persons displayed	Yes (1)		No (0)			
How are the challenged? children handled?						
What are the Juvenile Detains	e Conce	ms				
1. Lack of communication	with fam	ily and po	ople who can	help.		
<ol><li>Not being informed the</li></ol>	reason o	f amest	CONTROL OF STREET	7,505.0		
<ol> <li>Assault/sexual assault by</li> </ol>	y police o	dicen/of	ter detainees			
4. Being asked for bribes to	be relec	osed				
5. Lack of food	-0000	200001				
6. Lack of drinking water						
7.						
SECTION 2.0: PERSONNEL		Lancia Company	const.		Decreasing Costs	
2.1: STAFF STRENGTH		NUMB	ER .		REMARKS	
Are there officers assigned to handle children matters?	Yes (1)	No (0)			13/11/19/20/92/30	
How many officers are assigned for children matters?						
Gender of staff: Male						
female						
Ratio of male to female	See SW	Thin son	_			
Are the officers adequately	105 (1)	No (0)				

! Physically and mentally challenged children

Independent Policing
Oversight Authority

INSPECTIONS TOOL (SPECIAL INTER trained to handle children			SERIAL NUMBER			
matters?						
How often are they trained₹	30.00.000					
How is deployment done₹	(c) Punishme	(a) Meritocracy (b) Interest/passion (c) Punishment (d) Any other				
Have the afficers been trained in the following areas?	2) Juvenile Inten 3) Child/juvenile 4) Care, guldan 5) Probation an 6) Child Traffick	1)Children in conflict with the law and depivation of liberty 2) Juvenile interview and interrogation techniques 3)Child/juvenile Counseiling 4)Care, guidance and supervision orders 5) Probation and Community Service Orders 6) Child Trafficking 7) Sexual and Gender-based Violence 8) Child Labour				
List the challenges the officers face while handling children matters?	1) Lack of st 2) Lack of fo 3) Witness u	tationeries acilitation to court inwillingness to rec	ord statements and testify in handling of children matters			
Are there interrogation / inter- children?	view rooms for	Yes (1) No	(0) REMARKS			
How many juvenile interrogat rooms are available?	on/interview	100 1000 1000				
is the interrogation/interview r	name ablid	Yes (1) No	100			



INSPECTION TOOL 2019 INSPECTIONS TOOL (SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP -CHILDREN. SERIAL NUMBER. friendly? is the facility adequately resourced to handle No (0) children matters? What is the nature of cases being Child frafficking investigated/handled in regards to children? 2) Defilement 3) Female Genital Mutilation (FGM) 4) Early marriages SECTION 3.0: RECORDS AND CASE MANAGEMENT REMARKS 3.1: RECORDS No is the Occurrence Book Yes (1) No (0) correctly entered (children details) is the Cell Register correctly No (0) Yes (1) entered/children details) is there a Complaints Yes (1) No (0) Register against Police Officers by the Public and is it correctly entered (Are there any recorded complaints involving What is the nature of the complaints against Police in handling of juveniles? Death and serious injury Enforced disappearance

> Independent Policing Oversight Authority INSPECTION TOOL 2019

SERIAL NUMBER. INSPECTIONS TOOL (SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP -CHILDREN.

- 3. Sexual offence by police officer
- 4. Corupt practices by a police officer 5. Unlawful arrest by a police officer
- 6. Failure to record or report a matter
- Excessive use of force

What actions are taken on complaints received

- 1. Infernal disciplinary process
- 2. To court
- 3. Referral to IAU
- 4. Referral to IPOA
- 5. No action

General remarks

SECTION4.0: COLLABORATION AND COMPLEMENTARITY	What's the relationship between the Police Station and the following actors in relation to handling of children matters	Good (1)	Bad (2)	Untrustworthy (3)	Unpredictable (4)	Nature of Collaboration
	Children's Department					
	Probation Department				9	
	Judiciary					
	DCI					
	NGOs (international and National)					

8

INSPECTIONS TOOL (SPECIAL INTE	Alleria de la composición dela composición de la composición de la composición dela composición dela composición dela composición de la composición dela composición de la composición dela composición de	The second second second second second		SERIAL N	VUMBER		_
	County G	overnments.					
	Office of I Public Pro Medical F						
	Borstal/Re Institutions	habilitation					
	EACC Children's	Homes			3		
	Immigratio	on Department					
is there any other form of liais on policing issues on children SECTION 5.0: RELEVANT DOCU	1	above actors	YES(1)		NO(0)	Remarks	
A STATE OF THE STA	T	W-100 - N-100 - 1	,	I manage			
Legal Documents	Yes	Availability No		Remark	3		
The Constitution	1.00	-		1			
NPS Act		8					
NPSC Act		- 2					
POA Act		- 3					
Service Standing Order(SSO)		- 0					
Children's Act 2001		- 3					
Sexual Offences Act		- 3					
SERVAL CHERILIES PALA							

CTION 7.0: OTHER GENERAL OBSERVATIONS BY THE INSPECTORS  1. 2. 3. 4. 5.  IAT 8: RECOMMENDATIONS AND FEEDBACK TO THE OFFICER IN CHARGE //no RECOMMENDATIONS MADE TIMELINE FOR REMARKS BY OFFI		TIONS TOOL (SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP -CHILDREN	SERIAL NUMBER	
V. VI. VI. VI. VI. VI. VI. VI. VI. VI. V	K.			
VI. VII. VII. VIII. VIII	II.			
SECTION 7.0: OTHER GENERAL OBSERVATIONS BY THE INSPECTORS  1. 2. 3. 4. 5.  PART 8: RECOMMENDATIONS AND FEEDBACK TO THE OFFICER IN CHARGE 1/no RECOMMENDATIONS MADE  TIMELINE FOR REMARKS BY OFFI	100			
SECTION 7.0: OTHER GENERAL OBSERVATIONS BY THE INSPECTORS  1. 2. 3. 4. 5.  PART 8: RECOMMENDATIONS AND FEEDBACK TO THE OFFICER IN CHARGE 1/no RECOMMENDATIONS MADE  TIMELINE FOR REMARKS BY OFFI	vi.			
SECTION 7.0: OTHER GENERAL OBSERVATIONS BY THE INSPECTORS  1. 2. 3. 4. 5.  PART 8: RECOMMENDATIONS AND FEEDBACK TO THE OFFICER IN CHARGE 1/no RECOMMENDATIONS MADE  TIMELINE FOR REMARKS BY OFFI	vii.			
SECTION 7.0: OTHER GENERAL OBSERVATIONS BY THE INSPECTORS  1. 2. 3. 4. 5.  PART 8: RECOMMENDATIONS AND FEEDBACK TO THE OFFICER IN CHARGE  1/no RECOMMENDATIONS MADE  TIMELINE FOR REMARKS BY OFFI	vii.			
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.  PART 8: RECOMMENDATIONS AND FEEDBACK TO THE OFFICER IN CHARGE  1/no RECOMMENDATIONS MADE TIMELINE FOR REMARKS BY OFFI	27/11			
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.  PART 8: RECOMMENDATIONS AND FEEDBACK TO THE OFFICER IN CHARGE 1/no RECOMMENDATIONS MADE TIMELINE FOR REMARKS BY OFFI				
3. 4. 5.  PART 8: RECOMMENDATIONS AND FEEDBACK TO THE OFFICER IN CHARGE 1/no RECOMMENDATIONS MADE TIMELINE FOR REMARKS BY OFFI	SECTIO	ON 7.0: OTHER GENERAL OBSERVATIONS BY THE II	NSPECTORS	
3. 4. 5.  PART 8: RECOMMENDATIONS AND FEEDBACK TO THE OFFICER IN CHARGE 1/no RECOMMENDATIONS MADE TIMELINE FOR REMARKS BY OFFI	1.			
PART 8: RECOMMENDATIONS AND FEEDBACK TO THE OFFICER IN CHARGE  1/no RECOMMENDATIONS MADE TIMELINE FOR REMARKS BY OFFI	2.			
PART 8: RECOMMENDATIONS AND FEEDBACK TO THE OFFICER IN CHARGE  1/no RECOMMENDATIONS MADE TIMELINE FOR REMARKS BY OFFI				
PART 8: RECOMMENDATIONS AND FEEDBACK TO THE OFFICER IN CHARGE  1/100 RECOMMENDATIONS MADE TIMELINE FOR REMARKS BY OFFI	4,			
s/no RECOMMENDATIONS MADE TIMELINE FOR REMARKS BY OF	3,			
1/10 RECOMMENDATIONS MADE TIMELINE FOR REMARKS BY OF	_			
1/10 RECOMMENDATIONS MADE TIMELINE FOR REMARKS BY OF				
1/10 RECOMMENDATIONS MADE TIMELINE FOR REMARKS BY OF	_			
1/10 RECOMMENDATIONS MADE TIMELINE FOR REMARKS BY OF				
ACTION INCHARGE (# or	PART 8	: RECOMMENDATIONS AND FEEDBACK TO THE C	OFFICER IN CHARGE	
577 40 Vol.				REMARKS BY OFFICER
			TIMELINE FOR	REMARKS BY OFFICER INCHARGE (if any)
			TIMELINE FOR	
			TIMELINE FOR	

9.

	Independent Policing Oversight Authority
INSPECTION TOOL (SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP - CHILDREN	SERIAL NUMBER
	comon wexessiming worked literates is
	- 1 - 5
CONFIRMED BY:	
NAME OF OFFICER IN CHARGE	
SIGNATURE:	
DATE	
APPROVED BY: (Team leader)	CHECKED BY: (Supervisor)
DATE	DATE:
Signature:	Signature:

11

# IPOA FORM 30L— ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS INSPECTION FORM R. 136





INSPECTIONS TOOL (IMMIGRANT D	SETAIN(ES) SERIAL NUMBER.
SECTION 2.0 I IMMIGRATION DETAINEES	
No. of immigration detainees in the detention facilities	
Nationally	1, 2, 3,
Date when the Immigration detained was arrest	
Arresting agency	
Date when taken to court	
Outcome of the court proceedings	
Duration in detention facility after conviction.	-6USERUIDECO
Special categories of the immigration detainees	1. Children(1) 2. PWD(2) 3. LGB1(3) 4. Victims of forture and trauma(4) 5. framgender(5) 6. Others(6)
Have the officers been trained in the following areas?	1) Conflict of the law and deprivation of liberty 2) Interview and Interogation techniques 3) Psychosocial support 4) Care, guidance and supervision orders 5) Police Interpreters 6) Child Trafficking 7) Sexual assault



INSPECTIONS TOOL (IMMIGRANT I		5	ERIAL NUMBER					
	8) Child Labour							
	9] Any other relev	9). Any other relevant orders.						
List the challenges the	1) Lack of star	ionery						
officers face while handling	2) Lack of facilitation to court							
Immigration detainees		edious deportati						
matters?			handing of immigration detainee matters					
	5) Language							
VOLUME CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF		rpreters/ translat						
Are there interrogation / inter immigration detainees?	view rooms for	Yes (1)	No (0)					
Are there Police/ Governmen translators during interrogation need be		Yes (1)	No (0)					
No. of officers trained in interpretation/translation of w within the station.	arious languages							
is there psychosocial support immigration detainees who a and frauma.								
SECTION 3.0: DETENTION FACI	LITIES							
3.1: CELLS	NUMBER	ako 15	REMARKS					
Are there separate immigration detainees' cells in the facility?	Yes (1)	No (0)						
How many Immigration								



INSPECTIONS TOOL (IMMIGRANT D	ETAINEES)	SERIA	IL NUMBER
detainees' cells are there?			
Are the immigration detainees cells clearly labelled?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
What's the capacity at the time of inspection?	ideal (1)	Overcrowded (0)	
No. of Immigration detainees held over 24hrs before being produced in court			
Are Immigration detainees separated from other detainees detained for other criminal cases?			
No. of convicted Immigration detainees walting to be deported to their Country of origin.			
Haw long have the convict stayed in detention before being repatriated to their Country of origin			
No, of Immigration detainees in detention who's Country of origin is disputed.			
Action taken by the officer in charge in the event of such dispute.		12.0-200196	
Separate cells for male	Yes (1)	No (0)	



INSPECTIONS TOOL (IMMIGRANT DETAINEES)... SERIAL NUMBER. immigration detainees Separate cells for female Yes (1) No (0) immigration detainees REMARKS 3.2: CELLS CONDITIONS Are the cells clean Yes (1) No (0) Are there toilets within the Yes (1) No (0) cels Are the tollets clean Yes (1) No (0) No (0) is the wash area clean Yes (1) Are there bucket foliets in Yes (0) No (1) the cels Yes (1) No (0) is there adequate artificial light in the cells is there adequate Yes (1) No (0) ventilation1 Yes (1) No (0) Are beddings provided Yes (1) No (0) is there an outdoor area is the floor of the cell clean Yes (1) No (0) Yes (1) Are the walls of the cell No (0) clean is the ceiling of the ceil clean Yes (1) No (0) Connections inside the cells# Yes (0) No (1) Are there littered pieces of Yes (0) Yes (1) cloths or other items in the

5

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors to look at location of ventilation, dimensions and whether it allows enough circulation of air



cells@					
3.3: IMMIGRATION DETAINEES WELFARE AND TREATMENT	Yes (0)	No <b>(0)</b>	Remarks		
Any immigration detainee with allegations of being tortured or mistreated by a police officer?	Yes (0)	No (1)			
Any Immigration detainee with allegations of being beaten bullied or mistreated by fellow detainees inside the cells?	Yes (0)	No (1)			
Any Immigration detainee who is sick and has not been seen by a medical practitioner	Yes (0)	No (1)			
Are Immigration detainee detainees provided with 3 meals a day	Yes (1)	No (0)	Breakfast	Lunch	Supper
Are Immigration detainees	Yes(1)	No(0)			



INSPECTIONS TOOL (IMMIGRANT DETAINEES).. SERIAL NUMBER. provided with sufficient food during the meals Are immigration detainee Yes(1) No(0) provided with special meals Are Immigration detainees able to communicate their special dietary needs is there provision of clean Yes (1) No (0) drinking water How are meals and water for | By a Contractor/ Service Canteen [1] Any other way (Specify-family, well-wishers)(2) detainees provided? Where does the budget to feed the detainees come Other detention facilities other than Police Station holding Immigration detainees is there provision of special Yes (1) No (0) services for the Immigration detainees is there provision of medical Yes (1) No (0) care for any emergency case(s) for immigration there an immigration Yes (1) No (0)

7



	DETAINEES)	0.00 COV. 1	SERIAL NUMBER
detainees Protection Unit	The state of the s		1
is there an immigration Officer offering assistance to Immigration detainees	Yes (1)	No (0)	
Are immigration detainees allowed to access legal representation			
Are the rights of detained persons displayed	Yes (1)	No (0)	
Are the immigration detainess explained of their rights in a language they understand?	Yes (1)	No (0)	
What are the Immigration Det	Joinna Cancar	ma.	
Lack of communication			d family
2. Not being informed the			A TOTAL CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF
3. Assault/sexual assault b	y Police Office	ers/other detainees	1
<ol> <li>Being asked for bribes.</li> </ol>	Cassan Andrews A	motions scaleding built	
5. Lack of food with nutriti	onal value suit	table to age, health	and cultural/religious background
6. Lack of access to ways	of challenging	g detention.	
7. Lack of Avenue to com	plaint		
8. Privacy and confidentic	ality not respec	ted.	
9. Lack of legal assistance	C CONTROL OF	Selling.	
10. Interpretation/ translation	on services		





INSPECTIONS TOOL (IMMIGRANT D	ETAINEES)	SERIAL NUI	MBER		
What are the nature of the co 1. Death and serious injury 2. Enforced disappearance 3. Bullying and victimization 4. Unwanted sexual attent 5. Compt practices by a p 6. Harassment by Police of 7. Failure to record or repo 8. Breach of human rights 9. Degrading treatment 10. Excessive use of force	e n ion and advances solice officer ficer	d by the Staff	oni		
What actions are taken on cor 1. Internal disciplinary proc 2. To court 3. Referral to IAU 4. Referral to IPOA 5. No action					
General remarks					
SECTIONS.0:COLLABORATIONS AND COMPLEMENTARITIES	What's the relationship between the Police Station and the following actors in relation to handling of immigration detainees matters immigration Department	Good (1)	Bad (2)	Untrustworthy(3)	Unpredictable(4)

Independent Policing Oversight Authority

INSPECTIONS TOOL (IMMIGI	INSPECTION TOOL 2019	SERIAL NUMBER		
	Refugee Council	II		I
	Judiciary			9.5
	DCI			
	NGOs (International and National)			
	Prison Department			8 4
	County Governments			
	Office of Director of Public Prosecutions Medical Facilities			
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	-	_	
	Provincial Administration			
	EACC			
	Refugee Camps			88
Are there any form of lia policing Issues on Immig	ison with the above actors on rants detainees	YES(1)	NO(0)	Remarks
SECTION 6.0: RELEVANT D	OCUMENTS	(12)	- 77	WE
egal Documents	Ayallability	Remarks		
NI CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	Yes No			
he Constitution				
IPS Act	9 9			
VPSC Act				
POA Act				
Children's Act				

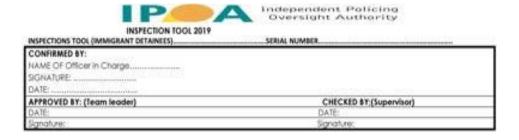
-11



	DIY
	SERIAL NUMBER.
Service Standing Order(SSO)	
Kenya Citizenship and	
Immigration Act, 2011	
Refugee Act, 2006	
Universal Declaration on Human Rights	
Sexual Offences Act	
PWD Act	
II.	
ν,	
140000	
vi.	
Vi.	
vl.	
vi, vii,	
vi, vii,	
vi, vii, viii,	BY THE INSPECTORS
vi. vii. SECTION 8.0: OTHER GENERAL OBSERVATIONS B	BY THE INSPECTORS
vi, vii, viii,	BY THE INSPECTORS

P Independent Policing Oversight Authority

13



540

# IPOA FORM 30M— POLICE RECORDS THEMATIC INSPECTION FORM R. 136



Officers conducting the inspection: 1. 2.	Police Fremise / Facility:	Date and Time:
County:		Officer in Charge of Premise: Name: Rank:
Sub County:		Contacts : Tel: Box No.
Types of inspections: 1. initial thematic 2. Follow-up thematic		1

lirege



	Availe	ability	Correctly		Updated		Remarks
	Yes.	No(0)	Yes (1)	140(0)	Yes (1)	No(0)	
Occurrence Book							
Cell Register							
Detainee Property Register							
Arms and Ammunition Movement Register							
Exhibits Register							
Weekly Duty Roster							
Complaints Register against Police officers by the public							
Bond and Bail Register							
Meal Requisition Register							
Unclaimed Asset Register							
Lost and Found Register							
Patrol Register/Book							
Monthly Crime Returns							
Accident Register/File							
Motorbike History Sheet							
Canteen subscription Register							1
Charge Register							
Civil Process Register							121
Civilian Firearms Register		0)					

P Independent Policing
Oversight Authority

		 		_
Correspondence Files				
Defaulter Register				
Inquest Register/Files				
Inquiry Register				
Legve Register				
Local Furchase Order Books				
Delivery Book				
Official Receipt Book				
Motor vehicle/Power Plant Log Books				
Officers Visiting Book				
Patrol Register Book				
Payment Voucher				
Fuel Registers				
Postage Imprest Register				
Detainee Meal Book				
Telephone Charge Register				
Traffic Ticket Book				
Iraffic Charge Register				
Water Charge Register				
Warrant Book	1	P		

317+17

217:45



POLICE RECORDS THEMATIC INSPECTIONS TOOL 2019	SERIAL NUMBER		0100000000
is there an Exhibit Store®	Yes	No	
is the Exhibit store adequate?	Yes	No	
is the Exhibit Store Secure?	Yes	No	
Officer in-charge of Exhibit Store:	Rank:	76771	

POLICE RECORDS THEMATIC INSPECTIONS TOOK 2019. SERIAL NUMBER	
SECTION 2.0 OFFICERS CONCERNS AND ISSUES	
List all officers concerns/issues and challenges they face in order of their priority.	
- L	
W.	
· V.	
Vi.	
vi.	

SECTION 3.0 GENERAL OBSERVATIONS BY THE INSPECTORS				
E.				
L.				
ii.				
N <sub>1</sub>				

417.15



POLICE	ECORDS THEMATIC INSPECTIONS TOOL 2019	SERIAL NUMBER				
	4.0: RECOMMENDATIONS AND FEEDBACK TO THE	OFFICER IN CHARGE	September 1			
5/No.	Recommendations made	Timeline for action	Remarks by officer in-charge			
			+			
			-			
			1			
			-			



POLICE RECORDS THEMATIC INSPECTIONS TOOL 2019	SERIAL NUMBER
Confirmed By:	
Name of Officer in-Charge	
Sgnature	
Date	
Approved By: Team leader	Checked By: Supervisor
Date:	Dalle
Signature:	Signature
Section of the state of the sta	See Cocumination visiting the property of the
l	

## IPOA FORM 30N— **ICT MAINSTREAMING INSPECTION FORM** R. 136

Independent Politicing
Oversight Authority
INSPECTION TOOL 2019
ICT MAINSTREAMING TOOL (POLICE EQUIPMENT (COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, PHOTOCOPIERS AND COMMUNICATION
GADGITS)

Officers conducting the inspec	ction:	1000	Police Fremise / Facility:	Date and	lime
1. 2. 3. County:			15/38/2009	Dan did little	
			Officer in	Charge of Fremise:	
				Confacts : Tel:	
1.0: PERSONNEL		-			
2.0: STAFF STRENGTH	I V 165	NUMB	ER	REMARK	5
2.0: STAFF STRENGTH Are there officers assigned to	Yes (1)	No (0)	ER	REMARK	5
1.0: PERSONNES 2.0: STAFF STRENGTH Are there officers assigned to ICT Systems? How many officers are assigned to ICT systems matters?	Yes (1)		ER	REMARK	5
2.0: STAFF STRENGTH Are there officers assigned to ICT Systems? How many officers are assigned to ICT systems matters? Gender of staff. Mole	Yes (1)		ER:	REMARK	5
2.0: STAPF STEERIGH Are there officers assigned to scif Systems? How many officers are assigned to ICT systems matters? Gender of staff: Male Pernale	Yes (1)		ER:	REMARK	1
2.0: STAFF STRENGTH Are there officers assigned to igCT systems? How many officers are assigned to ICT systems matters? Gender of staff: Male Permale	Yes (1)		ER	REMARK	3
2.0: STAFF STRENGTH Are there officers assigned to ICT Systems? How many officers are assigned to ICT systems matters? Gender of staff. Mole	(a) M			FREMARK	5



INSPECTION TOOL 2019
ICT MAINSTREAMING TOOL (POLICE EQUIPMENT (COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, PHOTOCOPIERS AND COMMUNICATION GADGETS)

SERIAL NUMBER			11.5				
Have the officers been trained in the following areas?	2) A 5: 3) Li 4) C	asic ICT literacy- N nd Spreadsheet po dvanced ICT skills cience and Progra ocate Gadget ope CTV operations ny other relevant I	ackages (Computer imming Skills) rations				
List the challenges the	1) 0	bsolete ICT Resou	ices	7.5			
officers face in regard to ICT	2) to	ack of facilitation f	or maintenance of ICT R	lesources			
matters?	3) 5	ow and errant inte	rnet connections				
	4) Lack of adequate training in ICT						
	5) Systemic bureaucracles						
	6) Others:						
	4	W.WV.O					
3.0 OFFICE SPACE AND HOUSIN	IG .						
Are the office spaces sufficier accommodate ICT equipmer		Sufficient (1)	Insufficient (0.5)				
Are the Interrogation / Intervi-	ew room	s ICT equipped?	Yes (1)	No (0)			
Is the Exhibit store ICT Equippe	ped/resourced		Yes (1)	No (0)			
is the Exhibit store adequate equipment?	lo accor	nmodate ICT	Adequate(1)	Limited (0.5)	Inadequate (0)		
Do police Lines/ Houses have	internet	connection	Yes ( )	No()			



INSPECTION TOOL 2019
ICT MAINSTREAMING TOOL (POLICE EQUIPMENT (COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, PHOTOCOPIERS AND COMMUNICATION GADGETS)

3.1 CCTV INSTALLITATION AND UTILIZATION	25 882	REMARKS				
Does the facility have CCTV surveillance?  What areas do the CCVT cameras focus?	Yes() No(  1. All Offices/c ridors Tick() 2. Parking					
	Yard and blind spot flick( ) 3. State att Areas:	orts .				
What have been the benefits of in	1) Defecte	d disciplinary issues by staff				
administrative actions?	2) Monitoris	ng of services delivery upon members of the public				
	<ol><li>Effective</li></ol>	administration through accountability on staff				
	4) Others:					
	5)					
	6)					

3



INSPECTION TOOL 2019
ICT MAINSTREAMING TOOL (POLICE EQUIPMENT (COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, PHOTOCOPIERS AND COMMUNICATION GADGETS)

ERIAL NUMBER					
is the Occurrence Book Digitized	Yes (1)	No ( 0 )	REMARKS		
is the Arms Movement Register Digitized?	Yes (1)	No (0)			
What other registers, records are digitized?	(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)				
Manipulation of digital     Compromise on Dafa:     Failure to record comp     Abuse of interment suc     What actions are taken on 1     Internal disciplinary pro	security from with plainant thias constant a he above allego	coess on adult conn	West of the Control o	elated official conte	onts.
Referral to IAU     Referral to IPOA     No action					
General remarks					7111213 VV
4.0: COLLABORATION AND COMPLEMENTARITY	What's the reid between the P Station and the	roloe	) Bad (2) Untrustwo (3)	Unpredictable (4)	Nature of Collaboration

Independent Policing
Oversight Authority
INSPECTION TOOL 2019

ICT MAINSTREAMING TOOL (POLICE EQUIPMENT (COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, PHOTOCOPIERS AND COMMUNICATION GADGETS)

	Yes	No	equipm	ent in the	-		
5.0.1 COMPUTERS	1	vallability		erviceable	Rem	arks	
5.0: ICT RESOURCES (COMPU	TERS, PRINTERS	, PHOTOCOPI	ERS , INTERNE	CONNECTIV	ITY AND	COMMUNICATIO	ON GADGETS
on policing issues about ICT?					(0)	Remarks	NE 000000000
	Cybercrime Unit(DCI)				in the same of the		
	County Gov	emments					
	NGOs (Inter National)	national and					
	Area Busine Community Organisation	15					
	Telecom Ser Providers	A14.X.					
	Communico Authority of	Kenya					
	Ministry of In and ICT	Grana I					
	actors in reid supporting it Mainstream	CT .					

3



ICT MAINSTREAMING TOOL (POLICE EQUIPMENT (COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, PHOTOCOPIERS AND COMMUNICATION GADGETS)

SERIAL NUMBER				
in the facility	3	11.5	3.3	
Are Printers Available	ž	100	8 8	
Are Photocopiers Available		77-17	Down	
5:0.2 COMMUNICATION GADGETS			Type of Communication Gadgets/ Mode of Internet connection. Tick Appropriate Box	
Are Police Communication Gadgets are available?			VHF () HF () Walkle Talkle () Mobile Phone () Land line () Satellife () Locate Gadget ()	
5:0.3. INTERNET CONNECTIVITY				
is internet connection available at the facility?	YES ( )	NO( )		
How is if Accessed®			1. Cabled ( ) 2. Wireless ( ) 3. Others	
6.0:OFFICERS CONCERNS/ISSUES List all officers concerns/Issues i,	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	ges they face i	Others  a order of their priority regarding ICT m	ainstreaming

Independent Policing
Oversight Authority

INSPECTION TOOL 2019
ICT MAINSTREAMING TOOL (POLICE EQUIPMENT (COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, PHOTOCOPIERS AND COMMUNICATION GADGETS)

MIAL N	UMBER		
i.	O GARANTI CONTINUE CONTI		
IL.			
lv,			
γ,			
Vi.			
II. III. V. VI. VII.			
rii.			
ECTIO	IN 6.0: OTHER GENERAL OBSERVATIONS BY THE IN	ISPECTORS	
1,		200000000	
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	RECOMMENDATIONS AND FEEDBACK TO THE O	FFICER IN CHARGE	
			TATE OF THE PARTY
1/no	RECOMMENDATIONS MADE	TIMEUNE FOR ACTION	REMARKS BY OFFICER INCHARGE (If any)

I P	Oversight Authority
INSPECTION TOOL 2019	OMPUTERS, PRINTERS, PHOTOCOPIERS AND COMMUNICATION
ADGETS)	IMPORES, PRINTERS, PROTOCOPIESS AND COMMUNICATION
ERIAL NUMBER	
-	
CONFIRMED BY:	
NAME OF OFFICER IN CHARGE	
signature:	
DATE:	
APPROVED BY: (Team leader)	CHECKED BY:(Supervisor)
DATE: Sgnature:	DATE: Sprature:
PAR DELVON.	90% M10130 C

# IPOA FORM 300—**POLICE INFRASTRUCTURE INSPECTION FORM** R. 136



Officers conducting the inspection	Police Premise / Facility:	Date and Time:
County:	<del></del>	Officer in Charge of Premise:
Sub-County:		Contacts: Tel: Box No.
Types of Inspections:	1) Initial thematic	
SECTION 1: INFRASTRUCTURE	2) Follow up thematic	
SECTION 1.1: LAND		
Does the facility have a Land Title? Yes (1)	No (0)	
What is the Title Number of the land?		
What is the nature of the Title? Leasehold ( )	Freehold ( )	
When was the Title issued?		



POLICE INFRASTR	UCTURE THEMATI	C INSPECTIONS TOOL	SERIAL NO. OF T	HE TOOL	
What is the approximate are	a of the land?				
Does the facility have land for	r construction of a mod	ern police facility or future exp	pansion? Yes (1)	No (0)	
SECTION 1.2 BUILDINGS AN	D OFFICES (Police Lines,	Administration Blocks, Office	s, Tollets or any other str	ructures)	
When were the buildings / offices constructed and by whom?	NG-CDF     NPS     National Govern     County Govern     Community     NGO:     VI Others (name t	ment			
What was the actual cost of construction or expansion of any buildings or offices the facility?					
Were the Police consulted/involved in the improvement of the facility?	Yes (1)	No (0)			
Have there been any improvements since initial construction?	Yes (1)	No (0)			
If yes by who, when and the nature of the improvement					

If the Buildings and Offices were constructed by any as highlighted in No. 1.2, the Important should shall be constructed office to confirm the actual amounts that was used in the construction of any Sactiley. NP: This is the main area of attention in this Ylemedic Important and would inform the estimate recommendations be construction or expansion of Police facilities in the country.

2



POLICE INFRASTR	UCTURE THEM	ATIC INSPECTIONS TOO	L SERIAL NO. OF T	HE TOOL	
Is the new construction accessible by PwDs?	Yes (1)	No (0)			
is there a customer care office?	Yes (1)	No (0)			
What is the state of the Customer Care Office?	Good (1)	Fair (0.75)	Deplorable (0.5)	Inhabitable (0)	
is there a Report Office?	Yes (1)	No (0)	CALLS COMM	100000000	
What is the state of the Report Office/Enquiry office?	Good (1)	Fair (0.75)	Deplorable (0.5)	inhabitable (0)	
is there an OCS Office?	Yes (1)	No (0)	10		
What is the state of the OCS Office?	Good (1)	Fair (0.75)	Deplorable (0.5)	inhabitable (0)	
Is there a Deputy OCS Office?	Yes (1)	No.	o (0)	116000	
What is the state of the Deputy OCS Office?	Good (1)	Fair (0.75)	Deplorable (0.5)	Inhabitable (0)	
Is there a Crime Branch Office?	Yes (1)		No (0)		
What is the state of the Crime Branch Office?	Good (1)	Fair (0.75)	Deplorable (0.5)	inhabitable (0)	
Is there an OC Anti-Crime Office?	Yes (1)		No (0)		
What is the state of the OC Anti- Crime Office?	Good (1)	Fair (0.75) D	epiorable (0.5) Inf	nabitable (0)	
is there a Petty Crime Office?	Yes (1)		No (0)		



What is the state of the Petty		Fair (0.75)	OL SERIAL NO. OF THE T Deplorable (0.5)	Inhabitable (0)	
Crime Office?	0000 [1]	Fair (burray)	helionissis (kraf)	misocause (v)	
s there an OC Anti-Petty Crime?	Yes (1)	3	vo (0)	2004	
What is the state of the OC Anti-Petty Crime?	Good (1)	Fair (0.75)	Deplorable (0.5)	Inhabitable (0)	
s there a Traffic Office?	Yes (1)		No (0)		
What is the state of the Traffic Office?	Good (1)	Fair (0.75)	Deplorable (0.5)	Inhabitable (0)	
is there an OC Traffic Office?	Yes (1)		No (0)		
What is the state of the OC Traffic Office?	Good (1)	Fair (0.75)	Deplorable (0.5)	tréabitable (0)	
Is there an Armoury?	Yes (1)	SOURCEM	No (0)	ON TO MINO	
What is the state of the Amoury?	Good (1)	Fair (0.75)	Deplorable (0.5)	Inhabitable (0)	
is there in-charge Lines Office?	Yes (1)	9	Vio (0)		
What is the state of the In- Charge Lines Office?	Good (1)	Fair (0.75)	Deplorable (0.5)	Inhabitable (0)	
is there a Gender Office?	Yes (1)		No (0)		
What is the state of the Gender Office?	Good (1)	Fair (0.75)	Deplorable (0.5)	Inhabitable (0)	
is there a CPU?	Yes (1)		No (0)		
What is the state of the CPU?	Good (1)	Fair (0.75)	Deplorable (0.5)	Inhabitable (0)	
s there a Records Office?	Yes (1)		No (0)		
What is the state of the	Good (1)	Fair (0.75)	Deplorable (0.5)	Inhabitable (0)	



Independent Policing Oversight Authority

Records Office?								
Are there interrogation / interview rooms	Yes (1)			No (0)				
What is the state of the Interrogation / Interview Rooms?	Good (1)		Fair (0.75)		Deplorable (0.5)		Inhabitable	(0)
s there an Exhibit store	Yes (1)			No (0)				
What is the state of the Exhibit Store?	Good (1)		Fair (0.75)		Deplorable (0.5)		inhabitable	(0)
is there a Visitors Lounge?	Yes (1)		Note that the second	No (0)	Maken was easy			114-1
What is the state of the Visitor's Lounge?	Good (1)		Fair (0.75)		Deplorable (0.5)		Inhabitable	(0)
is there a proper drainage, sanitation and toilet system?	Yes (1)			No (0)				
SECTION 1.3: UTILITIES				450,000,00				
is there water available at the facility?	Yes (1)			No (0)				
How is it sourced?	Piped (1)			Sorehole ()		Harvesting (3)	Buying (4)	Others (5)
Are there sanitizers for officers and members of the public?	Yes (1)			No (0)				
Are officers provided with PPEs	Masks Gloves Face Shield Overall	Yes (1)		No (0)				



POLICE INFRASTR	UCTURE THEMATIC	INSPECTIONS TOOL	SERIAL NO. (	OF THE TOOL
How are they sourced?				
How often are they issued?				
is there lighting in the facility?	Yes (1)	No (00		
How is it provided	Solar (1) Electricity (2)	Generator Karosene Li	(3) imps (4)	others (specify): (S)
is there a sufficient kitted first aid box?	Sufficient (1)	Insufficient (0.5)	None (0)	



SECTION 1.4 SAFETY AND SECURITY	APPROXIMATE AND A STATE AND A		1.00	
is there clear signage to the facility	Ovar (10)	Not clear (8.5)	No Ograder 800	
is there a secure perimeter fence?	Fes (X)	No (0)		
IF RES, who hads at 1				
is there sentry at the main gate	7m (1)	No (0)		
is there a sentily box at the main gate?	Tes (11)	No (0)		
Are there grifts at the Report Office?	Nes (3)	No (0)		
is there a fire equipment	Ten (1)	Tes (0)		
Are there CCTV camerus in the facility?	Ver.(0)	No (0)	_	



#### POLICE INFRASTRUCTURE THEMATIC INSPECTIONS TOOL SERIAL NO. OF THE TOOL

SECTION 1.5 SAFETY AND SECURITY				0.1	
is there clear signage to the facility	Clear (1)	Not clear (0.5)	No signage (0)		
Is there a secure perimeter? Fonce	Yes (1)	No (0)			
If YES, who built it?		7.5			
is there sentry at the main gate	Yes (1)	No (0)			
Is there a sentry box at the main gate?	Yes (1)	No (0)			
Are there grifts at the Report Office?	Yes (1)	No (0)			
is there a fire equipment	1	0.5	0		



Is there housing accommodation for the officers?	Yes (1)		No (0)				
Are there houses which have recently been built?	Yes (1)		No (0)				
If YES, who built them?	k.						
How many housing units are available at the facility?							
What are the types of Housing Units?	Permanent	Semi-Perr	nanent	Uni-Huts	Others.		
What is the state of the housing accommodation for the officers?	Good (1)	Fair (0.75)	D	epiorabile (0.5)		Inhabitable (0)	
How many housing facilities are condemned?	v.						
If they are there, what is the Commander's plan?							
How often are the houses maintained?							
Is there any provision for maintenance in the AIE?	Yes (1)		No (0)				
# YES, how much?							
When was the last time maintenance/repairs done?	//						
Who is in charge of the housing?	Ÿ.						
is there water available at the f?	Yes (1) 1	No (0)				Appendix O	
How is it sourced?	Piped (1)	Borehole (2)	Harv	esting(3) B	uying (4)	Others(5)	



POLICE INFRASTRUCTURE THE	MATIC II	SPECTIONS TOOL	SERIAL NO. OF	THE	TOOL	
is there lighting in the housing units?		No (0)				
How is it provided	Solar (1)	Electricity (2)	Generat	e.	(3)	
		Kerosene Lamps (4)	others	spe	city): <b>(5)</b>	
is there a proper drainage, sanitation and toilet system?	Yes (1)		No (0)			

SECTION 3 : DETAINEE WELFARE	YES	NO	REMARKS
Are detainees provided with 3 meals a day?	Yes (1)	No (0)	Breakfast Lunch Supper
Are detainees provided with sufficient food during the meals?	Yes (1)	No(0)	
is there provision of drinking water	Yes (1)	No (0)	
How are meals and water for detainees provided?	By a Contr		Any other way (Specify-family, well-wishers) (2)
What was the budgetery allocation for feeding of Detainees in the last two quarters?			
What is the total number of detainees in the facility within the last six months? <sup>2</sup>			

I Inspectors should check the Cell Register for the last Six Months.

P A Independent Policing Oversight Authority

POLICE INFRASTRUCTURE THEMATIC INSPECTIONS TOOL SERIAL NO. OF THE TOOL. How much has the Contractor been paid for the last six months?1 How much is the pending bill? is the money disbursed on time Yes (1) No (0) is the amount provided sufficient No (0) Yes (1) If NO what would be the ideal amount Does the Police Station have any pending bills Yes (1) No (0) for feeding detainees? If YES how much? SECTION 4: WHAT ARE THE OCS'S CHALLENGES BROUGHT ABOUT BY COVID 19 IN RELATION TO THE FEEDING OF DETAINEES/REMANDEES

11

10

<sup>3</sup> Inspectors should obtain the payment schedule from the Contractor/OCS.



#### POLICE INFRASTRUCTURE THEMATIC INSPECTIONS TOOL SERIAL NO. OF THE TOOL.

SECTION 3: GENERAL OBSERVATIONS BY THE INSPECTORS	
1	33
2	<u>(</u> )
3.	
4.	
5	12
SECTION 4.1 OCS'S PROPOSAL	53
i.	- 8
2	(i)
X.	
4	95 00
\$	
6.	(f)
X	
SECTION 4.2: OTHER GENERAL OBSERVATIONS BY THE INSPECTORS	
1	
2	
3.	



### POLICE INFRASTRUCTURE THEMATIC INSPECTIONS TOOL SERIAL NO. OF THE TOOL.....

S.NO.	RECOMMENDATIONS MADE	TIMELINE FOR ACTION	REMARKS BY OFFICER INCHARGE (If any)
			4
_			
CONFIRMED BY:	Ann.		4
NAME OF Officer In Ci	10.754 (to 10.11 to 1		
SIGNATURE:			
DATE:	E		
APPROVED BY: (Team	leader)	CHECKED BY;(Supervisor)	
DATE:	59550 f.V.	DATE:	917555475
Signature:		Signature:	

### IPOA FORM 31— OATH OF SECRECY R. 141

IPOA Form 23 – IPOA Staff Oath of Secrecy Form (pursuant to Reg.

IPOA FORM. No. 23

(r. 125)

### IPOA STAFF OATH/SOLEMN DECLARATION OF SECRECY

### REPUBLIC OF KENYA

### OATHS AND STATUTORY DECLARATIONS ACT (Cap. 15)

#### STATUTORY DECLARATION

Ι,		of				
	Box	do hereb				
solem	inly and sincerely declare as follows-					
1.	THAT I have accepted an offer of employment at the Independe Policing Oversight Authority.					
2.	THAT my attention has been drawn to the provisions of the Official Secrets Act (Cap. 187), the Independent Polici Oversight Authority Act (No. 35 of 2011) and the Public Offic Ethics Act, (Cap.183) in regard to secrecy and confidentiality information.					
3.	THAT I have read and understood the provisions of Sections 3 a 20 of the Official Secrets Act (Cap 187).					
4.	THAT I am aware that I should not i information acquired by me in the course my employment to any unauthorised per permission of the Chief Executive Off Policing Oversight Authority.	of or within the scope or son, without the writte				
5.	THAT I have read and understood the pro 24(15 and 16), 31(j) and 31(2) of th Oversight Authority Act, No. 35 of 2011.	e Independent Policin				
6.	THAT consequently, I am aware that I should not disclose the details of an investigation or the identity of persons under investigation except with the written permission of the Chief Executive Officer of the Independent Policing Oversight Authority or other lawful excuse.					
7.	THAT in addition, I have read and understood the provisions of Section 41 of the Public Officer Ethics Act, (Cap.183).					
8.	THAT I do understand and appreciate the provisions of the Official Secrets Act (Cap. 1 Policing Oversight Authority Act, No. 35 of Officer Ethics Act, (Cap. 183) apply to me du and shall continue to apply even after I cease to	187), the Independent 2011 and the Public uring my employment				
9.	THAT in the foregoing circumstances, I make aware and cognisant of the serious consequent from any breach of the said provisions.					
10.	THAT I make this declaration conscientious to be true and in accordance with the Declarations Act.					
DEC	CLARED at by the said	)				
		)				
This	day of					
)	) DECLARANT					
BEFOR ME:		)				
		)				
		) ) )				
MAG	GISTRATE/COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS					
-		2 5060				

ANNE MAKORI, Chairperson, Independent Policing Oversight Authority